

CITY OF NORWICH.

Catalogue of.

. . Antiquities

IN THE

NORWICH CASTLE MUSEUM.

EX LIBRIS RAINER ZIETZ LIMITED LONDON

F.m. hnumi 1927



CITY OF NORWICH

NORWICH CASTLE MUSEUM.

Catalogue of Antiquities

FOUND PRINCIPALLY IN EAST ANGLIA.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE,

Mayor of the City and County of Norwich, Chairman of Castle Museum Committee.

COMPILED BY

FRANK LENEY,

Assistant Curator,

From the Curators' Records and other sources.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE,

ARNOLD H. MILLER, Town Clerk.

1909.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2016 with funding from Getty Research Institute

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

Mr. Walter Rye, Mayor, Chairman. Mr. Alderman E. Wild, Vice-Chairman.

Ex-Officio Members of the Committee.

Mr. Geo. H. Roberts, M.P.

Mr. Louis J. Tillett, M.P.

Members of the Council.

Mr. Alderman A. R. Chamberlin. Alderman Sir George White, M.P.

Mr. Alderman W. H. DAKIN. Mr. Councillor E. T. BOARDMAN.

Mr. Alderman A. G. Howlett, Sheriff. Mr. Councillor J. F. Henderson.

Mr. Alderman W. R. C. HOWLETT. Mr. Councillor J.T. HOTBLACK, F.G. S.

Persons Specially Interested in Science, Literature, and Art.

Dr. W. T. Bensly, f.s.a. Lieut.-Col. J. R. Harvey, D.s.o.

Mr. E. Boardman, A.R.I.B.A. Mr. F. Sutton, f.c.s.

Mr. Geoffrey F. Buxton, f.z.s. Mr. J. C. Tingey, m.a., f.s.a.

Mr. J. H. Gurney, f.L.s., f.z.s. Mr. J. H. Walter, f.z.s.

Mr. F. W. HARMER, F.G.S., F.R.MET.SOC.

ARNOLD H. MILLER, Town Clerk. James Reeve, f.g.s., Curator.

Frank Leney, Assistant Curator.



PREFACE.

"A Classified Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, particularly with reference to the Local Antiquities, has long been desired, not only by the Members and Visitors of the Museum, but also by Archæologists here and elsewhere." This statement was made by Mr. H. Harrod in 1853, when he commenced a catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum for publication by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. That such a catalogue was desirable is unquestionable, but probably from lack of financial support, the project was allowed to lapse until Mr. Walter Rye advocated the preparation of a catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum, as he realized that its publication would prove of considerable antiquarian value, as well as being the means of prompting the augmentation and enrichment of the collections.

The classification of a catalogue of antiquities is a difficult matter, and the present attempt is in many respects very unsatisfactory. A typological system would possibly be the ideal, but in dealing with the antiquities in this Museum it has been found more practicable to adopt the order of periods with a few exceptions.

In addition to the table of classification, a general index and an index of localities are also given in order to facilitate the location of any specimen, or group of objects, dealt with in the catalogue. A bibliography is also appended, and most of the works noted have been searched for references to specimens in the Museum.

It is interesting to note that the Norfolk and Norwich Museum was established in 1824 as a private institution, and continued to exist as such with varying fortunes until the collections were assigned to the Corporation of the City of Norwich on 17th April, 1893. The present Norwich Castle Museum was opened to the public on 23rd October, 1894.

The very complete records of the additions to the collections have been of the utmost importance in the preparation of this catalogue, more especially as from 1851 to the present time they are by the Curator, Mr. James Reeve.

Mr. J. C. Tingey and Mr. Frederic Johnson have deciphered many of the difficult and often obscure inscriptions on the seals and rings. Mr. J. H. Walter kindly revised the section relating to Old Silver Plate, and Mr. A. G. Wright, Curator of the Colchester Museum, examined the early pottery on behalf of Dr. H. Laver. Mr. W. G. Clarke, in addition to revising the descriptions and classification of the stone and bronze implements, has carefully read through the proof sheets.

Corrections and references inadvertently omitted will be recorded in an interleaved copy of the Catalogue kept at the Museum for the purpose.

FRANK LENEY.

NORWICH CASTLE MUSEUM, October, 1909.

CLASSIFICATION.

	STONE AGE.		
			Page
I.	EOLITHIC PERIOD (Dawn of the Stone Age)		1
II.	PALÆOLITHIC PERIOD (Old Stone Age)		1
III.	NEOLITHIC PERIOD (New Stone Age)		3
	(a) Cissbury type		3
	(a) Cissbury type	• •	4
	(d) Axes of "greenstone" or other stone		6 11
	(e) Flint Implements of various forms	• •	12
	(f) Arrow-heads, spear-heads, etc		16
	(g) Perforated stone implements		18
	BRONZE AND EARLY IRON PERIOD	s.	
I.	"CARLETON RODE HOARD"		20
II.			21
	(a) Flat and Flanged Axes		21
	(b) Palstaves	• •	22
	(c) Socketed Axes	• •	25
	BRONZE WEAPONS and TOOLS	• •	28
IV.	PREHISTORIC POTTERY (Urns)	• •	31
RC	MANO-BRITISH PERIOD, including late	Cel	tic.
I.			34
	POTTERY, including Urns		34
II.	"CAISTOR CAMP," near NORWICH (Bro Ornaments, &c.)		41
III.			44
	(3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,		
IV.	MILITARY ORNAMENTS, etc	• •	47
V.			48
VI.	HOARD OF COINS		49
	ANOLO CAYON DEDIOD		
	ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.		
I.	, 0		5 0
II.	PERSONAL ORNAMENTS (Rings, Fibulæ, e	etc.)	83
III.	HORSE TRAPPINGS, etc		56

	MEDIÆVAL AND LATER PERIODS.	
	ADMC LADMOUD / Lui C	Page.
I.	ARMS and ARMOUR (including Spurs, etc.)	58
II.	CARVINGS in IVORY and STONE	66
III.	DIALS, CLOCKS, MEASURES, etc	68
IV.	DOMESTIC (Saltcellars, Fruit Mats, Pewter, etc.)	71
V.	ECCLESIASTICAL (Paxes, Pilgrim's Signs, etc.)	77
VI.	KEYS and LOCKS	80
VII.	CITY OF NORWICH REGALIA	84
VIII.	NEEDLEWORK (Tapestry, Embroidery, etc.)	86
IX.	PERSONAL (Dress and Appurtenances)	89
X.	MATRICES of SEALS, BULLAS and BADGES	94
XI.	SIGNET and other FINGER RINGS	104
XII.	PLATE—" Old English Silver Plate"	114
XIII.	POTTERY and GLASS	117
	POTTERY and GLASS (a) Early pottery found in Norwich	117
	(b) Tygs or drinking cups, etc	120
	(c) Lambeth Ware, Lowestoft Ware, etc.	121 1 2 2
	(d) Acoustic pottery from Norwich churches (e) Costrels or pilgrim's bottles	123
	(f) Glass—Ale measures, etc.	123
XIV.	MEDIÆVAL PAVEMENT TILES	124
XV.	QUERN STONES (Hand-mills) and MORTARS	126
XVI.	MISCELLANEOUS (Counters, Tokens, etc.)	127
	MSS., etc., of SIR THOMAS BROWNE, M.D.	129
	"NELSON RELICS" (Autographs, etc.)	130
	(,,	
	"BYGONES."	
Miscell	aneous objects illustrative of old-fashioned	
	cooking appliances, agricultural implements,	101
	methods of obtaining light, etc	131
General Index		137
Topographical Index		145

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

References to specimens in the Museum Collections have been found in the following works and are noted with the abbreviated titles:—

NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY.

Norfolk Archæology; or miscellaneous tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk. Published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

ARCHÆOLOGIA.

Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London.

ARCHÆOL. JOURN.

The Archæological Journal. Published under the direction of the Central Committee of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847.

Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Norfolk and the City of Norwich, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Published by the Institute, 1847.

Archæol. Assoc. Journ.

The Journal of the British Archæological Association.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries.

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

SMITH'S COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA.

Collectanea Antiqua, Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, by Charles Roach Smith.

VICTORIA HISTORY OF NORFOLK.

Victoria History of the Counties (Norfolk Section).

NORF. ANTIQ. MISCELLANY, N.S.

Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, New Series.

TRANS. N. & N. NATS. Soc.

Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries Scot.

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

EAST ANGLIAN NOTES AND QUERIES.

The East Anglian; or Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk.

Evans' "Stone Implements."

The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1872. 2nd Edition, 1897.

Evans' "Bronze Implements."

The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons and Ornaments, of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1881.

The following publications have also been of service in connection with the explanatory notes:—

British Museum Guides to the "Stone Age," "Bronze Age," "Early Iron Age," "Mediæval Room," and "English Pottery and Porcelain."

Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland.

Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities in the Sheffield Public Museum, by E. Howarth. London, 1899.

An Index Rerum to Norfolk Antiquities, by Walter Rye.

The Antiquarian: A Magazine devoted to the study of the past.

The Perlustration of Great Yarmouth with Gorleston and Southtown, by Charles John Palmer. Vol. I.-III., 1872-1875.

The History and Antiquities of . . . the County of Suffolk, by the Rev. Alfred Suckling.

Finger-Ring Lore, by William Jones. 8vo. London, 1877.

Catalogue.

IMPLEMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF MAN.

In the absence of written record we can at best surmise how man in the early stages of his history was able to supply his daily wants; and how he contrived to hold his own in the struggle for existence. Implements of chipped flint are the earliest traces of the human race.

These primitive weapons are divided into the EOLITHIC, as representative of the Dawn of the Stone Age; the PALÆOLITHIC, or Old Stone Age; the NEOLITHIC, or New Stone Age; the BRONZE PERIOD, ending about 500 B.C.; and the EARLY IRON PERIOD, represented by Late Celtic culture.

I. EOLITHIC.

1. NORWICH (Eaton).

Twelve typical specimens.

See W. G. Clarke, Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Vol. viii. (1906), p. 217. Donor-Mr. Walter Rye, 11.09.*

II. PALÆOLITHIC.

2. BRANDON, SUFFOLK.

Chopper, $6'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$. (Ex Rev. S. W. King's Collection.) 'Donor—Mr. James Reeve.

3. FELTWELL, NORFOLK (Shrub Hill).

Two implements.

Fitch Collection, 973-974.76.94.

4. Implement, $4'' \times 3''$.

Donor-Mr. F. C. J. Spurrell, 54 04.

5. Two implements, each $4'' \times 3''$.

Beloe Collection, 69-70:22:08.

^{*} The numbers after the donor's name refer to the Museum Accession-book, thus 11.09 signifies the eleventh donation in the year 1909.

6. HOXNE, SUFFOLK.

A typical pear-shaped implement, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$. One of the specimens referred to by John Frere, F.R.S., in his communication on the discovery of the Hoxne Implements—read June 22, 1797. Mr. Frere was one of the first to realise the true significance of these worked flints, and referred them "to a very remote period indeed, and to a people who had not the use of metal."

See Archæologia, Vol. xiii. (1800), p. 204. Donor—Mr. J. Gooding, 76:28.

7. Pear-shaped implement, broken, $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2''$.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 100·29.

8. Pear-shaped implement, $5\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 3". Beloe Collection, 68:22:08.

9. Pear-shaped implement, $7\frac{1}{4}$ × 3″. Donor—Mr. J. Gunn, 50.68.

10. A series of pear-shaped implements, $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}''$ to $6'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 913-922.76.94.

11. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK.

Broad ovate implement with white patination, $4'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$. Fitch Collection, 924.76.94.

12. SANTON DOWNHAM, SUFFOLK.

Porcellaneous implement, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), fig. 435, p. 503. Fitch Collection, 932.76.94.

13. Crescent-shaped Implement, $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{8}''$.

Evans' *Stone Implements* (1872), fig. 436, p. 504. Fitch Collection, 946.76.94.

14. A series of implements, $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ to $7'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 500.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 356.

Fitch Collection, 927-931, 933-945, 947-972-76-94.

15. Three implements, $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$; $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$; $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 5.68.

16. Two implements, $4'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, and $5'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$. Beloe Collection, 71-72:22:08.

17. THETFORD, NORFOLK.

A series of implements.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 353. Fitch Collection, 975-995.76.94.

18. Implement, $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 3"$.

Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 39.66.

19. Pear-shaped type, re-chipped to square end, $6\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.

Donor—Mr. J. Gunn, 50.68.

20. Pear-shaped implement, $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$.

Donor—Mr. J. Gunn, 50·68.

- 21. THETFORD, NORFOLK (Melford Bridge).

 Two implements, $5'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ and $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 373.

 Fitch Collection, 925-926-76-94.
- 22. THETFORD, NORFOLK (Red Hill), 1865. Chopper, $6\frac{1}{4}$ "×4".

 Beloe Collection, 73·22·08.
- 23. WARREN HILL, MILDENHALL, SUFFOLK.
 A series of twenty specimens showing various forms and patinations.

 Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 56.87.
- 24. Ovate form of implement, $4\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Found in 1860. Donor—Mr. F. C. J. Spurrell, 54·04.
- 25. A series of implements. Fitch Collection, 997-1007-76-94.
- 26. WEETING, NORFOLK (Bromehill).
 Pear-shaped implements.
 Fitch Collection, 905-912-76-94.
- 27. WILTON, NORFOLK, 1884.

 Three implements, $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$; $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$; $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.

 Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 56·87.
- 28. NORFOLK.
 Pointed implement.
 Donor—Mr. J. Gunn, 50.68.
- NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK.
 A series without definite localities.
 Fitch Collection, 1009-1028-76-94.

III. NEOLITHIC.

(a) Cissbury Type.

Characterised by the dull white appearance of the flint. Instead of being smooth and covered with that high degree of surface-polish which is usually regarded as indicative of antiquity, they are almost all porous, resembling unglazed porcelain, and their edges are quite sharp and uneroded. The surface change has taken place since they were struck from the block by the flint-knapper and is due to chemical action.

30. CISSBURY, WORTHING, SUSSEX.

Implements and flint flakes representative of the "Cissbury type" of Neoliths.

Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 23.73.

31. MASSINGHAM HEATH, NORFOLK.

Roughly-shaped specimens with white patination. Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Vol. v. (1891), pp. 250-264, and Vol. viii. (1906), pp. 223-226.

Donor-Dr. C. B. Plowright, 17.91.

32. MASSINGHAM, NORFOLK.

Chipped axe-head, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{7}{8}''$. Donor—Mr. W. Whitaker, 2.86.

33. RINGLAND, NORFOLK.

Two implements (axe, and knife-shaped).

Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

34. WEETING, NORFOLK (Grimes Graves).

Seven specimens of roughly-shaped implements with little secondary chipping, representative of one of the most interesting of the ancient flint workings ever explored.

See Reports by the Rev. Canon Greenwell.

Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 56.87.

(b) Flint Axes-Chipped.

Doubtless some of these weapons were intended to be eventually ground, but the majority appear to be ready for use as hatchets or cutting tools.

35. EAST BARSHAM, NORFOLK, 1885.

With many iron stains, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$.

Donor-Rev. E. W. Dowell, 24.86.

36. BRAMERTON, NORFOLK.

From heap of stones by road-side, $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{7}{8}''$. Donor—Mr. J. Gunn, 50.68.

37. DEBENHAM, SUFFOLK.

With ground cutting edge, $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 82. Fitch Collection, 796.76.94.

38. ELVEDEN, SUFFOLK.

Very symmetrical in shape.

Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

39. LITTLE DUNHAM, NORFOLK.
Yellow chert, 7½" × 2½".

Donor-Mr. Goddard Johnson, 136.29.

- 40. LITTLE DUNHAM, NORFOLK, December, 1824.
 With ground edge, tapering towards the butt-end, 5"×1\frac{3}{4}".

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 82.

 Fitch Collection, 798.76.94.
- 41. EGMERE, NORFOLK.
 With iron stains, $5'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.
 Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 21.97.
- 42. HICKLING, NORFOLK, 1902.
 Small specimen, $4\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
 Donor—Rev. A. Garway Atkins, 11.02.
- 43. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK, 1874. Fractured specimen. Beloe Collection, 51·22·08.
- 44. LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK (Normanston).

 Chipped into shape and ground at the cutting edge, 8"×1½".

 Donor—Rev. E. E. Montford, 21.09.
- 45. METHWOLD, NORFOLK, 1881. $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection. 808·76·94
- Fitch Collection, 808·76·94.
 46. NORFOLK.
- Flat-backed axe, $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$.

 Fitch Collection, 850.76.94.

 47. Cutting edge ground, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}''$ and $\frac{3}{4}''$ thick.
- Fitch Collection, 855.76.94.

 48. Chipped, and angles ground, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.
- Fitch Collection, 854·76·94.

 49. Curved, with ground cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ at cutting edge.

 Fitch Collection, 853·76·94.
- 50. 6"×2". Fitch Collection, 849.76.94.
- 50a. NORWICH (Old Lakenham).
 Two axes, one flat-backed.
 Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

- 51. ROYDON FEN, NORFOLK, 1814. Ground on cutting edge, $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 1830.
- 52. THORPE, near NORWICH.

 Ground at the edge, $6'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ and $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thick.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 82.

 Donor—Mr. H. F. Farr, 3·49.
- 53. NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK. With peat stain, $6\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ and $\frac{7}{8}''$ thick. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 28·06.
- 54. SOUTH WOOTTON, NORFOLK. With square cutting edge, $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. Donor—Mr. J. Gunn.

(c) Flint Axes-Polished.

A representative series illustrative of the range in size, and variation in form, of these highly finished weapons.

- 55. BARTON BENDISH, NORFOLK (Eastmoor Fen). $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, 53·22·08.
- 56. BEECHAMWELL, NORFOLK.

 Cutting edge ground and polished, $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91.

 Fitch Collection, 791·76·94.
- 57. BELTON, SUFFOLK.

 Ground and polished over the entire surface, $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91.

 Fitch Collection, 792.76.94.
- 58. BLOFIELD, NORFOLK.
 Chipped surface still visible, but all projections have been ground away, $7_4^{x''} \times 2_4^{x''}$.

 Norfolk Archwology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 329.
 Fitch Collection, 793·76·94.
- 59. 8½"×3½" and 2½" thick. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91. Donor—Mr. H. J. Bellars, 8.48.
- 60. BLO' NORTON, NORFOLK.
 Broad end.
 Beloe Collection, 45-22-08.

61. BRECKLES, NORFOLK, 1850.

With chipping barely visible, $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91. Fitch Collection, 795.76.94.

62. DISS, NORFOLK (Clant Hills). $5\frac{3}{4}$ " $\times 2\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Fitch Collection, 797.76.94.

DRAYTON—See Mildenhall (No. 78).

63. DUNHAM, NORFOLK.

With ground surface, $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 800·76·94.

64. $4'' \times 2''$.

Fitch Collection, 799.76.94.

65. DUNTON, NORFOLK, 1862.

 $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}''$.

Donor-Rev. E. W. Dowell, 24.86.

66. EGMERE, NORFOLK.

Four associated axes of grey flint.

(a) polished, $7'' \times 3\frac{1}{3}''$. (b) polished, $6'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.

(c) polished (lustrous), $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.

(d) chipped and slightly ground, 6¾"×3¼".
 Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society
 Vol. iv. (1887), p. 517. (Little Walsingham.)

Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 56.87.

67. FENLAND.

 $6'' \times 2\frac{7}{8}''$ and $1\frac{13}{16}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, 54·22·08.

68. $5\xi'' \times 3''$ and $1\xi''$ thick. Beloe Collection, 55.22.08.

69. FLEGG BURGH, NORFOLK.

Three associated axes found two "spits" below the surface.

(a) Grey flint, polished, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.

(b) Grey flint, polished, $5^{"} \times 2\frac{3}{4}^{"}$.

(c) Black flint, chipped, 6½"×2¾". Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, N. S., Vol. i., Part II. Knowledge, September, 1905.

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 28.06.

70. FRITTON LAKE, SUFFOLK.
Fragment of polished axe.
Donor—Mr. John Gunn, 50-68.

71. GRUNDISBURGH, SUFFOLK.
Ground and polished, $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.
Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91.
Fitch Collection, 801-76-94.

72. HECKINGHAM COMMON, NORFOLK.
With facet on edge; weight 2 lb. 5½ oz.; 9½"×3¾".

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 383.
Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 93.
Fitch Collection, 802·76·94.

73. HOXNE, SUFFOLK.

Partly ground, $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2''$.

Fitch Collection, 803-76-94.

74. HUNWORTH, NORFOLK.

5½"×2". (Ex Rev. J. Bulwer's Collection.)

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 361.

Fitch Collection, 804·76·94.

75. IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. Weight $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.; $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 805.76.94.

76. SOUTH LOPHAM, NORFOLK, 1887.
Portion of axe from Wood Farm.
Beloe Collection, 50·22·08.

77. MARTLESHAM HILL, SUFFOLK.
Formed of ochreous flint, $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$.
Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 80.
Fitch Collection, 807.76.94.

METHWOLD FEN, NORFOLK. See SOUTHERY.

78. MILDENHALL, SUFFOLK.

Incorrectly said to have been found at Drayton, Norfolk, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ and $\frac{5}{6}''$ thick.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 368.

Fitch Collection, 809·76·94.

79. MORSTON, NORFOLK, 1896. Fragment of axe. Donor—Colonel Feilden, C.B., 30.97. 80. NARBOROUGH, NORFOLK.

With ground cutting edge, $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 91. Fitch Collection, 810.76.94.

81. $6\frac{1}{4}$ × $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ thick.

Beloe Collection, 48.22.08.

82. Fractured specimen, $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ and 1'' thick. Beloe Collection, $47 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

83. NEEDHAM, NORFOLK, 1872.

Fragment of ochreous coloured flint axe. Beloe Collection, 52·22·08.

84. NORFOLK.

 $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ and $1\frac{7}{8}''$ thick.

Donor-Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.

85. $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{7}{8}''$ and $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thick.

Beloe Collection, 44.22.08.

86. Rather narrow at butt-end, $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}''$. Fitch Collection, 858·76·94.

87. With ground cutting edge, $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$. Fitch Collection, 862·76·94. (Ex Ewing Collection.)

88. Polished almost over the entire surface, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 864.76.94. (Ex Ewing Collection.)

89. $7'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Fitch Collection, 852.76.94.

90. Almost conical in shape at the butt, $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 860·76·94. (Ex Ewing Collection.)

91. NORWICH (The Close).

Found amongst the débris from the river on Deans' Meadow, $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}'''$ and $1\frac{7}{8}''$ thick.

Donor—Mr. H. F. Farr, 3.49.

92. NORWICH (King Street).

In two halves which were used as "mullers" for grinding colour, $10'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ and $2\frac{3}{4}''$ thick.

Colman Collection, 51.98.

93. ORMESBY, NORFOLK.

White flint, $5'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 351. Donor—Mr. H. G. Glasspoole, 8·65.

- 94. LITTLE ORMESBY, NORFOLK. Found on the Common, $8_{4}^{1}" \times 3"$. Fitch Collection, $811 \cdot 76 \cdot 94$.
- 95. OTLEY, SUFFOLK.

 With facet on cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

 Fitch Collection, 812·76·94.
- 96. OULTON, SUFFOLK, 1882. $9_4^{1''} \times 3_2^{1''}$. Donor—Rev. E. E. Montford, 21·09.
- 97. OXBOROUGH, NORFOLK. $8'' \times 3''$ and $1\frac{3}{4}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, $43 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.
- 98. PENTNEY, NORFOLK, 1820. $8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3''$, and $1\frac{8}{8}''$ thick. Found with two others. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 1830.
- 99. PENTNEY, NORFOLK.
 With facetted cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ at edge.
 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 93.
 Fitch Collection, 813·76·94.
- 100. ROYDON, NORFOLK.
 Portion of axe.
 Beloe Collection, 49·22·08.
- 101. RUNHALL, NORFOLK. Cutting edge of axe. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 43.81.
- 102. RUSHFORD, NORFOLK.

 Half of small axe, 1¾" at cutting edge.

 Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33·09.
- 103. SEETHING, NORFOLK.
 Fragment of axe.
 Donor—Rev. J. Bates, 25-69.
- 104. SOUTHERY AND METHWOLD FEN, NORFOLK. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$ and 2'' thick. Beloe Collection, $56\cdot22\cdot08$.
- 105. SWANNINGTON, NORFOLK, 1855.

 7"×2½" at broken edge; found in a tumulus.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 99.

 Fitch Collection, 815.76.94.

106. THORNHAM, NORFOLK.

Brown flint axe, $4\frac{1}{4}$ long, found fixed in a tree in the sub-marine forest at Thornham Scalp, near Hunstanton, by the Rev. George Munford, 1829.

Gentlemen's Magazine, Vol. xxiii. (1845), p. 37.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 136. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

107. THURTON, NORFOLK

Found in a lane near Thurton Churchyard, $6'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 180.

Donor—Mr. W. Utting, 131·30.

108. WELLS, NORFOLK.

 $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Donor-Colonel Feilden, C.B., 12-97.

109. WOODTON, NORFOLK, 1877.

Cutting edge of axe.

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 25.77.

110. WORTHAM, SUFFOLK.

With sides ground flat, $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$. Fitch Collection, 818.76.94.

(d) Axes—"Greenstone" and other stone.

- 111. BARTON BENDISH, NORFOLK (Eastmoor Fen). Weathered greenstone axe, $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2''$. Beloe Collection, 63·22·08.
- 112. BEDINGHAM, NORFOLK, 1878.

 Cutting end of rubbed axe (? diorite) found on Denton Road.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 113. CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK.
 Polished greenstone chisel-ended axe (Maori type), $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ and $1\frac{1}{8}''$ thick.
 Beloe Collection, $46\cdot22\cdot08$.
- 114. COATES, CAMBRIDGESHIRE (Eldernell).

 Portion of polished felstone axe.

 Beloe Collection, 62·22·08.

115. IRELAND.

Five ground axes formed of metamorphic rock. Fitch Collection, 842-846, 76-94.

Two ground axes of greenstone.

Donor—Mr. S. G. Fenton, 26.88.

117. LODDON, NORFOLK (Dull's Lane). Serpentine axe, almost conical at the butt, 6½"×2½". Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 114. Fitch Collection, 806·76·94.

118. NORFOLK.

Ground stone axe with conical butt-end, $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Fitch Collection, 865.76.94.

119. Polished greenstone axe, $4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ at edge. Fitch Collection, 851.76.94.

120. Felstone axe with polished cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{8}''$ and $1\frac{1}{2}''$ thick.

Beloe Collection, $66 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

121. SPROUGHTON, SUFFOLK. Polished greenstone axe, $5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3''$. Fitch Collection, 814.76.94.

122. WEREHAM, NORFOLK, 1896.

Perforated axe, curiously striated at the butt end, possibly from friction in a socket, 4"×2¼" and 1" thick.

Evans' Stone Implements, 2nd Ed. (1897), fig. 90a.

Beloe Collection, 61·22·08.

123. WRETTON (or Wereham), NORFOLK. Felstone axe with ground edge, $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ and $1\frac{1}{2}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, $64\cdot22\cdot08$.

124. WRETTON, NORFOLK. Polished greenstone axe, $5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ and $1\frac{1}{2}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, $65 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

(e) Flint Implements of Various Forms.

125. ARMINGHALL, NORFOLK.
Chipped borer.
Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

126. BEECHAMWELL, NORFOLK. Chipped fabricator, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ and $\frac{3}{4}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, $58\cdot22\cdot08$.

127. BRANDON, SUFFOLK, 1864.
Chipped fabricator, $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ at cutting edge.
Fitch Collection, 794-76-94.

128. COSTESSEY, NORFOLK.

Hammerstone, much abraded, from Lord's Hills.

Donor—Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

129. Chipped knife.
Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33·09.

130. HAPTON, NORFOLK.
Chipped graver.
Norfolk Antiq. Miscellany, N. S., Vol. i., Part III.
Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

131. HEACHAM, NORFOLK.

Dagger-like weapon of unusually slender form, 10¼"×1¼".

Norfolk Antiq. Miscellany, N. S., Vol. i., Part II.

Norfolk Education Committee, 27.06.

132. HELLESDON, NORFOLK.
Chipped "duckbill scraper."
Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

132a. IPSWICH, SUFFOLK.

Dagger of Scandinavian type with very fine secondary chipping; dredged from the River Orwell; $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}''$ thick.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 316.

Fitch Collection, 824·22·08.

133. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK, 1874. Chisel with polished cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$. Beloe Collection, $57 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

134. MARKSHALL, NORFOLK.
Three scrapers.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

135. Hollow scraper, circular scraper, and three others. Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

136. NORFOLK.

Knife-like weapon with fine secondary chipping, $4\frac{3}{3}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ and $\frac{1}{2}''$ thick.

Fitch Collection, 861-76-94.

137. Fourteen scrapers, etc. Fitch Collection, 831·76·94.

138. S. W. NORFOLK.
Chipped fabricator, 5"×1".

Beloe Collection, 75.22.08.

139. Eight scrapers, etc.

Beloe Collection, 76.22.08.

140. Fabricator and chisel-ended implement. Beloe Collection, 77·22·08.

141. NORFOLK (?).

Adze with ground cutting edge, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$. Fitch Collection, 859·76·94.

142. Fabricator, $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$. Fitch Collection, 868·76·94.

143. NORWICH.

Implement found in a field between Thorpe Station and Trowse, $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$.

Fitch Collection, 996·76·94.

144. NORWICH (Eaton).
Chipped scraper.
Donor—Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27:09.

145 NORWICH (Old Lakenham).
Three scrapers. Illustration.

Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

146. Chipped implements, viz., borers (2), hollow-scraper, triangular knife, and scrapers.

Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

147. NORWICH (Trowse).
Chipped scraper.
Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33-09.

148 RINGLAND, NORFOLK.

Chipped scraper.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

149. Implement, 4½" in length.
 Donor—Mr. H. H. Halls, 33:09.

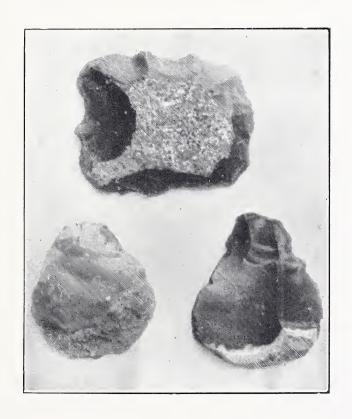
150. ROYDON PIT, NORFOLK.

Chipped knife, with curved blade; 6"×1½" and ¾" thick.

Beloe Collection, 60·22·08.

(Ex Manning Collection.)

151. RUSHFORD HEATH, NORFOLK.
Chipped borer.
Donor—Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.



Typical Neolithic Flint Scrapers (See No. 145).



152. SAHAM TONEY, NORFOLK.

Chipped scraper.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

153. SANTON, NORFOLK.

Hammerstone, four hollow scrapers, six scrapers, and two

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

Polished knife. 154.

> Norfolk Antiq. Miscellany, N. S., Vol. i., Part III. Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

155. Triangular knife. Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

SANTON DOWNHAM, SUFFOLK. 156.

Chipped chisel of very narrow form and curved in the direction of its length, $4\frac{1}{3}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$ and $\frac{1}{2}"$ thick. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 83.

Fitch Collection, 863.76.94.

157. Borers (2), harpoon barbs (2), hollow side scrapers (2), chipped knife, triangular knife, implement, and scrapers (10).

Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

158. Implement, chopper-like in form. Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

159. SANTON DOWNHAM HEATH, SUFFOLK.

Hollow scraper and two scrapers. Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

160. SNAREHILL, NORFOLK.

Polished circular knife, $3'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.

Norfolk Antiq. Miscellany N. S., Vol. i., Part III.

Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

161. Chipped circular knife, 2\frac{3}{2}" in diameter, and chipped knife. Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls. 33.09.

SOUTHACRE, NORFOLK—See Westacre (No. 168).

162. STALHAM STAITHE, NORFOLK, 1865.

Fabricator (broken).

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 25.92.

THETFORD, NORFOLK (Two-mile-bottom Common). 163. Hollow scraper

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

164. THETFORD WARREN, SUFFOLK.

Polished knife, $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$; scraper, and implement, $4\frac{1}{4}''$ in length.

Donor-Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

165. NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK.

Polished pick, $7\frac{1}{3}'' \times 1''$ and $\frac{5}{6}''$ thick. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 154. Fitch Collection, 816-76-94.

166 WEETING, NORFOLK (Bromehill).

Scraper.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

167 WEETING, NORFOLK (Grimes Graves).

Scraper.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

168 WESTACRE, NORFOLK.

Scrapers, borers, and fabricators, from Southacre and Westacre.

Donor—Rev. A. R. Vaughan Daubeney.

169. WRETHAM, NORFOLK.

Two scrapers, one from Thorpe Heath, the other from Home Mere.

Donor-Mr. W. G. Clarke, 27.09.

(f) Arrow-Heads, Spear-Heads, and Lance-Heads.

Flint arrow-heads which occur in Britain may be classed as, the leaf-shaped, the lozenge-shaped, the tanged or stemmed, and the triangular, each presenting several varieties. It is probable that stone arrow-heads would be among the last to drop out of use, being formed of a material so abundant.

170. ATTLEBOROUGH, NORFOLK.

Stemmed and barbed arrow-head.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 347. Fitch Collection, 819·76·94.

171. CONNEMARA, IRELAND.

Lozenge-shaped arrow-head. Fitch Collection, 348.76.94.

172. ERISWELL, SUFFOLK.

Four arrow-heads, two stemmed and barbed, one leaf-shaped, and one triangular.

Beloe Collection, 83.22.08.

173. ICKLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

Leaf-shaped arrow-head.

Beloe Collection, 79.22.08.

174. Stemmed and barbed arrow-head, and another, leaf-shaped. Beloe Collection, 85-86-22-08.

175. Three arrow-heads, two stemmed and barbed, one leaf-shaped (broken).

Donor—Mrs. Hoydahl, 18-99.

176. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK, 1878.

Four arrow-heads, one leaf-shaped, two stemmed and barbed, one hollow-based (broken).

Beloe Collection. 82·22·08.

177. NECTON, NORFOLK.

Stemmed and barbed arrow-head, rather curved at the sides.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 347. Donor—Mr. J. Farrow, 106·29.

178. NORFOLK.

Finely chipped lance-head (Scandinavian type), $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ and $\frac{1}{2}''$ thick.

Beloe Collection, $74 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

179. PANXWORTH, NORFOLK, 1872.

Stemmed and barbed arrow-head.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 327. Fitch Collection, 825·76·94.

180. SPORLE, NORFOLK, 1869. Leaf-shaped arrow-head. Beloe Collection, 81·22·08.

181. SWAFFHAM, NORFOLK.

Stemmed and barbed arrow-head of Chert. Beloe Collection, 84·22·08.

182. THETFORD WARREN, SUFFOLK.

Three arrow-heads, one barbed, one triangular, and one leaf-shaped (broken).

Fitch Collection, 827-829-76-94.

183. Three hollow-based spear and arrow heads, two stemmed and barbed arrow-heads, two leaf-shaped arrow-heads.

Mr. H. H. Halls, 33.09.

184. WANGFORD, SUFFOLK.

Five stemmed and barbed arrow-heads. Beloe Collection, 78·22·08.

185. WEETING, NORFOLK.

Arrow-head of white flint found on a barrow, May 27th, 1853.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 361. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 267. Beloe Collection, 80·22·08. (Ex Manning Collection.)

186. Stemmed and barbed arrow-head.
Beloe Collection, 87·22·08.

(g) Perforated Stone Implements.

Stone axes and axe-hammers having perforated holes for the insertion of a haft or handle, like the ordinary axes and hammers of the present day, doubtless belong to a time when bronze was in use for such weapons as daggers.

187. CAISTOR, near NORWICH.

Portion of hammer-head, the whole having been almost circular in outline; $3\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter at breakage.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 205.

Fitch Collection, 836.76.94.

188. EYE, SUFFOLK.

Hammer-head of jasper, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3''$. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 205. Donor—Mr. Edward Field, 29.64.

HOLME HALE—See NECTON (No. 191).

189. LYNG, NORFOLK.

Hammer-head, oval in outline, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3''$. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 205. Fitch Collection, 837-76-94.

190. MARTLESHAM, SUFFOLK, 1857.

Axe-head of granite, 8"×4".

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 361.

Fitch Collection, 833·76·94.

191. NECTON, NORFOLK.

Axe-head of porphyry, nearly triangular in outline, 7"×4" at the butt. Between Necton and Holme Hale.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxv.

Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 181.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 266.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 59·28.

192. NORFOLK.

Axe-head of sandstone, flattened at the butt, $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ across cutting edge.

Fitch Collection, 835.76.94.

- 193. Hammer-head rudely oval in outline, the ends abraded by use, $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}$." Fitch Collection, 839·76·94.
- 194. Hammer-head with bell-mouthed shaft hole, $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2''$. Fitch Collection, 840.76.94.
- 195. NORWICH (Mousehold Heath). Hammer-stone with depression on each side. Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 196. ROCKLAND, near SHROPHAM, NORFOLK, 1817. Hammer-head of quartzite. Found 5 feet below surface. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), fig. 150, p. 199. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 277. Donor—Mr. John Browne, 1830.
- 197. SPORLE, NORFOLK.

 Hammer-head made from a quartzite pebble, $3\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 205.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.
- 198. SPORLE, NORFOLK (Cotes Common).

 Hammer-head made from a quartzite pebble, with a conical depression on each face, $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ and $1\frac{3}{4}''$ thick.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxv.

 Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 214.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.
- 199. STALHAM, NORFOLK.

 Circular stone implement ploughed up on a farm formerly known as "Wayford Wood," 5" in diameter.

 Evans' Stone Implements, 2nd Ed. (1897), p. 440.

 Donor—Mr. W. H. Jay, 45·72.
- 200. TASBURGH, NORFOLK.

Axe-head, $8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$ and $3\frac{1}{4}''$ thick.

Donor-Rev. P. Stannard, 177.27.

201. Axe-head of sandstone-grit with faces somewhat hollowed, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxv. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 179. Fitch Collection, 834·76·94.

202. WRETTON, NORFOLK.

Weathered axe-head, $6\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ and $3\frac{1}{3}''$ thick. Beloe Collection, 67.22.08.

203. YARMOUTH, NORFOLK.

Hammer-head, rectangular in outline, $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$. Evans' Stone Implements (1872), p. 205. Fitch Collection, 838.76.94.

BRONZE AND EARLY IRON PERIODS.

The enormous period known as the Stone Age, which can only be measured by geological time, was followed by the period marked by the introduction of the metals, bronze and iron.

I. Hoard of Bronze Implements Found at Carleton Rode, Norfolk,

by a labourer employed in digging a ditch in a piece of pasture land. There was no appearance of a tumulus or any other trace of early occupation near the spot.

Donor—Rev. T. P. Slapp, 70.45.

References to this important hoard are given in:—

Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, Vol. i. (1847), p. 105, (Figures). Archæological Journal, Vol. ii. (1846), p. 80.

Archæological Association Journal, Vol. i. (1846), p. 58.

Archæologia, Vol. xxxi. (1846), p. 494.

Sir John Evans' Ancient Bronze Implements of Great Britain (1881) (Figures); and the Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), pp. 268 and 269, (Figures).

A lithograph of sixteen specimens issued by Henry Ninham.

204. Fragments of metal (bronze). 1.70.45.

205. Bronze ingot apparently the residuum of the melting pot. 2.70.45

Fragments of bronze axes probably intended to be used 206. as metal. 3.70.45.

207. Looped palstave. 4.70.45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 85, p. 94.

208. Palstave with raised bead around the half-oval ornament below the stop-ridge, $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". 5.70.45. Evans' Bronze Implements, p. 78.

Small socketed axe, $2\frac{7}{8}$ in length. 6.70.45.

209. 210. Socketed axe with three vertical ribs, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". 7.70.45.

211. Socketed axe, unornamented, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". 8.70.45.

212. Socketed axe, octagonal form in section and without loop. 18.70.45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 160, p. 133.

213. Socketed axe without loop, similar to above. 11.70.45.

214. Socketed gouge, circular in form, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " in length and $\frac{5}{8}$ " in diameter. 9.70.45.

215. Broad short gouge, broken at the mouth of the socket. 10·70·45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 207, p. 175.

216. Two socketed gouges, one $4\frac{1}{4}$ " and the other $4\frac{5}{8}$ " in length. 12-13·70·45.

217. Tanged gouge. 14.70.45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 203, p. 173.

Tanged chisel with marks of the joint of the mould on the tang. 15.70.45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 192,* p. 167.

219. Socketed chisel with edge, $\frac{3}{16}$ ". 17.70.45.

Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 200, p. 171.

220. Hammer, expanded at the mouth. 16·70·45. Evans' Bronze Implements, fig. 213, p. 178.

II. BRONZE AXES.

This series of specimens is arranged in order to illustrate the evolution of the Bronze Axe or hatchet. (a) The flat form approaching in character to the stone hatchet. (b) The flanged blade, or those with projecting ledges along each side of the face. (c) Those with a stop-ridge inside the flanges, usually known as "palstaves" from the Icelandic "paalstab" i.e., a narrow spade or spud, resembling these bronze implements. (d) The looped palstaves. (e) The socketed axe, which was cast in such a manner as to receive the handle, whereas in the case of the flat and flanged axes, and of the palstaves, the blade was affixed to the handle.

(a) Flat and Flanged Axes.

221. CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK.

The earliest type of bronze axe-head, antecedent to the flanged and socketed type, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.

Beloe Collection, 1.22.08. (Ex Plowright Collection.)

222. CAWSTON, NORFOLK.

Flat axe of simple form, $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Fitch Collection, 749.76.94.

223. MARTLESHAM, SUFFOLK.

Flanged axe, $4\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Fitch Collection, 751.76.94.

224. METHWOLD CHURCHYARD, NORFOLK.

Small example of flanged axe, ornamented with a fluted pattern on the sides.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 327. Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), fig. 12, p. 52. Fitch Collection, 752·76·94.

225. NORFOLK.

Flanged axe with fluting on faces and sides, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Fitch Collection, $753 \cdot 76 \cdot 94$.

226. Flat axe of simple form, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Fitch Collection, 750·76·94.

227. SALHOUSE, NORFOLK.
Two flanged axes, 3" and 3\frac{3}{4}".
Fitch Collection, 754-755.76.94.

228. SWAFFHAM, NORFOLK.

Punched decoration of vertical lines inside the flanges, $4\frac{1}{2}''$.

Beloe Collection, 3.22.08.

(Ex Plowright Collection.)

229. A slender weapon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " in length, with flanges on upper part of blade.

Beloe Collection, $4\cdot22\cdot08$.

230. LOCALITY UNKNOWN.

A fine specimen (cleaned), ornamented with cable fluting and a chevron pattern, $5\frac{1}{4}''$.

Beloe Collection. 2·22·08.

(b) Palstaves.

231. BURGH, SUFFOLK.

With central rib and two converging ribs below stopridge, $6\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Fitch Collection, 756·76·94.

232. CALDECOTE, NORFOLK.

With shield-like depression beneath stop-ridge and facetted cutting edge, $5\frac{3}{4}''$.

Beloe Collection, $10\cdot22\cdot08$.

233. CAMBRIDGE (near). With shield-shaped ornament below the stop-ridge, 5". Beloe Collection, 15·22·08.

(Ex Bateman Collection, M. 92.)

234. CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK.

With vertical ribs in the hollow above the stop-ridge, 6\fm ". Beloe Collection, 11.22.08.

CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK, 1864. 235.

With vertical ribs above and converging ribs below the stop-ridge, looped, 6\frac{1}{2}".

Beloe Collection, 24.22.08.

236. CORK, IRELAND.

Very small size.

Beloe Collection, 14.22.08.

237. LITTLE DUNHAM, NORFOLK. "Winged Celt" variety, 5\%". Beloe Collection, 5.22.08.

FAKENHAM, SUFFOLK. 238.

An unfinished casting, looped, 43". Beloe Collection, 23.22.08.

Two unfinished castings, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". 239. Beloe Collection, 13 and 27.22.08.

240. FELIXSTOWE, SUFFOLK.

> A slender axe with semi-elliptical ornament below the stop-ridge, 5\frac{1}{3}".

Fitch Collection, 757.76.94.

241. HALESWORTH, SUFFOLK, 1849.

With central rib and two converging ribs below stopridge, 5".

Fitch Collection, 758-76-94.

242. HINGHAM (near), NORFOLK. With median line on blade, 5".

Beloe Collection, 20.22.08.

243. HORNINGTOFT, NORFOLK.

With strong central rib on blade, looped, 6½". Donor-Mr. Ashley, 33.80.

244. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK, 1878.

With green patination, looped, 6". Beloe Collection, 21-22-08.

245. MARTLESHAM, SUFFOLK.

An unfinished casting, 4".

Fitch Collection, 759.76.94.

246. Looped palstave, 4½". Fitch Collection, 760-76-94. 247. METHWOLD, NORFOLK.

Looped palstave, $5\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Fitch Collection, 761.76.94.

248. MONAGHAN, IRELAND.

Patinated palstave.

Beloe Collection, 9.22.08.

249. NACTON HEATH, SUFFOLK.

> With converging ribs below the stop-ridge, looped, 6½". Fitch Collection, 762.76.94.

250. NARBOROUGH, NORFOLK, 1867.

> Ornamented below the stop-ridge with side ribs in addition to a central rib, 43".

> > Beloe Collection, 8-22-08.

An unfinished casting, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Found 1869. 251. Beloe Collection, 12.22.08.

252. Slight depression below stop-ridge, $5\frac{3}{4}$ ". Found 1869. Beloe Collection, 6.22.08.

253. NORFOLK.

An unfinished casting, 4".

Fitch Collection, 764.76.94.

254. With half-oval depression below stop-ridge, $5\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fitch Collection, 763.76.94.

255. An unfinished casting, looped, 4½". Fitch Collection, 765.76.94.

256. Looped palstave, 5\frac{1}{2}".

Fitch Collection, 766.76.94.

257. With shield-like ornament under stop-ridge, looped, $5\frac{3}{4}$ ". S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

258. Small and slender example, with ornament under stopridge, $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

259. With bevelled cutting edge, $6\frac{1}{8}$ ". Beloe Collection, 18.22.08.

With blue patination, 6".

260.

Beloe Collection, 19.22.08.

(Ex Bateman Collection, M. 48.)

PICKENHAM, NORFOLK—See Sporle and N. Pickenham.

261. PULHAM, NORFOLK.

> With half-oval depression below stop-ridge, $6\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fitch Collection, 767.76.94.

262. SNETTISHAM, NORFOLK.

With a series of vertical ribs within the semi-elliptical loop, 6".

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 79. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.

263. SPORLE and N. PICKENHAM, NORFOLK (boundary between).
With converging lines below stop-ridge, looped, 7".

Beloe Collection, 26.22.08.

264. STIBBARD, NORFOLK.

Three unfinished castings, two with loops $(4\frac{1}{4}")$ and one without (4").

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxvi. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 48·36.

265. An unfinished casting, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fitch Collection, 768·76·94.

266. Looped palstave, $4\frac{1}{2}''$. Fitch Collection, 769·76·94.

267. WALTON FEN, NORFOLK.
With central rib on blade, looped, 6".
Beloe Collection, 22·22·08.

268. WEREHAM, NORFOLK.

Ornamented below the stop-ridge with side ribs in addition to a central rib, $5\frac{1}{2}''$.

Beloe Collection, $17\cdot22\cdot08$.

269. WEYMOUTH, DORSET.
Looped palstave.
Beloe Collection, 25:22:08.

270. WRETHAM, NORFOLK.
With strong central rib, looped, 6½".
Fitch Collection, 770.76.94.

271. WRETTON FEN, NORFOLK.
Slight half-oval ornament below stop-ridge, 6½".
Beloe Collection, 7·22·08.

(c) Socketed Axes.

272. COATES (Eldernell), CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Bronze socketed axe, $4\frac{1}{4}$. Beloe Collection, $33 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

273. WEST DEREHAM FEN, NORFOLK.

Bronze socketed axe, 4".

Beloe Collection, 30.22.08.

274. EATON, NORWICH.

Facsimile of a bronze mould for casting socketed celts, $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$. Found at Eaton on the estate of Mr. C. W. Unthank.

See Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 447. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxvi. (Figured.) Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., 1901, p. 270. (Figured.)

Donor-Mr. H. Harrod, 10.50.

275. FAKENHAM, NORFOLK.

Two unornamented axes. Fitch Collection, 771-772-76-94.

,

276. FRETTENHAM, NORFOLK.
Ornamented with four ribs, 4".

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), fig. 129, p. 120. Fitch Collection, 775·76·94.

277. FRETTENHAM COMMON, NORFOLK.

Ornamented with four ribs ending in pellets, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 327.

Fitch Collection, 774·76·94.

278. Found by the Rev. J. Church.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 327. Fitch Collection, 773-76-94.

279. GUILDFORD, SURREY.

Ornamented with tranverse bead across the blade below three vertical ribs, 5½".

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), fig. 128, p. 120. Croydon Microscopical and Nat. Hist. Club Proc., 1901, p. 6.

Fitch Collection, 776.76.94.

280. HINGHAM (near), NORFOLK.

Unornamented axe, $2\frac{7}{8}$ × 2" across blade. Beloe Collection, 28·22·08.

281. HOE, NORFOLK, 1898.

Four fragments of metal and ten axes found associated. Purchased, 42.98.

282. HUNWORTH, NORFOLK.

Found on the west side of Hunworth Common, 1867, 33".

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 361.

Fitch Collection, 778.76.94.

283. An unusually broad type, $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ across blade.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 114 (Hanworth). Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 361.

Fitch Collection, 777.76.94.

284. MARHAM, NORFOLK. Unornamented axe, 4½".

Beloe Collection, 32·22·08.

285. NORFOLK.

Looped axe, finely patinated, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Fitch Collection, 779·76·94.

286. With moulded head, 4".

Donor-Mrs. Bayfield, 27.94.

287. Three specimens, $3\frac{3}{4}$ ", $3\frac{3}{8}$ ", and 4". S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

288. Without ornament, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Donor-Mr. Goddard Johnson, 75.26.

289. Without ornament, $2\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.

Donor—Mr. W. E. Forster.

290. Ornamented with three vertical ribs, $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Donor—Mr. S. W. Stevenson, 50·25.

291. Ornamented with three vertical ribs, $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Donor—Mrs. Bayfield, 27.94.

292. Ornamented with incised lines, 3¾". Fitch Collection, 783·76·94.

293. OFFTON, SUFFOLK.

With moulding round neck, 4". Fitch Collection, 780.76.94.

294. SURLINGHAM, NORFOLK.

With two vertical ribs, 3\frac{3}{4}".

Fitch Collection, 781·76·94.

295. SWAFFHAM, NORFOLK.

With three vertical ribs, 4¼".

Beloe Collection, 29·22·08.

(Ex Plowright Collection.)

296. THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Unornamented axe, $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Fitch Collection, 782.76.94.

III. BRONZE WEAPONS AND TOOLS.

Among ancient bronze weapons leaf-shaped swords are perhaps the most remarkable for elegance of form. The spear-heads are also of graceful proportions and the coring of their sockets for the shafts would do credit to any modern founder. It is usually considered that these weapons and tools belong to the close of the Bronze Age as the skill involved in their production could have only been acquired after long practice in casting.

297. BARHAM, SUFFOLK.

Portion of spear-head, $7\frac{1}{2}''$.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 268.

Fitch Collection, 788·76·94.

298. ELY, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Knife-dagger with two large rivet holes in the handle end, $6\frac{\pi}{4}$ ".

Beloe Collection, 35.22.08.

299. Spear-head, or blade for halberd, with notched base, blade 14½" in length and ½" wide, tapering to a point, with strong central rib.

Beloe Collection, 42·22·08.

300. IRELAND.

Sickle or reaping hook.

Beloe Collection, 34·22·08.

301. MARSHLAND, NORFOLK.

Spear-head with loops at the base of the blade formed by the continuation of the ribs, 14".

Beloe Collection, 36·22·08.

302. Spear-head with projecting flanges at the side of the perforations in the blade, 12\frac{12}{3}''.

Beloe Collection, 37.22\cdot 08.

303. NARBOROUGH, NORFOLK, 1869.
An unfinished casting of a spear-head.
Beloe Collection, 40·22·08.

304. NORFOLK.

Lance-head with rivet holes in socket, 2".
Fitch Collection, 789.

305. Tanged chisel.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 167. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

Spear-head, blade $1\frac{1}{16}$ " in length, $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, and the socket $\frac{3}{8}$ " 306. Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 318. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

Sickle with double-edged blade, the socket has one rivet 307. hole through it. Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Vol. iii. (1864-67), p. 335.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 199. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., 1901, p. 270. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

OXBOROUGH, NORFOLK, 1814. 308.

> Arrow or javelin head, found with eighteen others in Mrs. Warne's Fen, near the turnpike road.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxvi. Donor—Sir P. Bedingfield, Bt.

RUNNYMEDE—See Windsor (No. 316).

309. SPORLE, NORFOLK. Spear-head with rivet hole in socket, $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Found at St. Bartholomew's Hill. Beloe Collection, 41.22.08.

310. STIBBARD, NORFOLK.

Spear-head with loops at base of blade. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxvi. Donor-Mr. Goddard Johnson, 48-36.

Spear-head with rivet holes, core $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. 311. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

Two spear-heads with loops at base of blade, $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". 312. Fitch Collection, 786-787-76-94.

SWAFFHAM, NORFOLK. 313. Spear-head, $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Beloe Collection, 39.22.08.

314. WEREHAM, NORFOLK. Spear-head with loops at the base of the blade, $8\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Beloe Collection, 38.22.08. WETHERINGSETT, SUFFOLK, 1846. 315.

Sword with central rounded rib along the blade and engraved lines on the hilt.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. iii. (1848), p. 254, and Vol. xv. (1859), pl. xxiii., p. 230.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), fig. 345, p. 282. Fitch Collection, 785.76.94.

316. WINDSOR, BERKS (Runnymede).

Sword with seven rivet holes, $21\frac{1}{2}''$ in length.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 281.

Donor—Mr. J. French, 141.27.

317. Spear-head. Donor—Mr. J. French, 141·27.

318. WOOLPIT, SUFFOLK.

Sword with seven rivet holes, 21½" in length.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxvi.

Evans' Bronze Implements (1881), p. 281.

Donor—Sir Thomas Beevor, Bt., 72.47.

IV. PREHISTORIC POTTERY.

Pottery has been found associated with Neolithic Stone Implements, but the large sized urns described below may be assigned to the Bronze Age and are known as sepulchral. The burnt bones gathered from the funeral pile were placed in the urn or in a heap on a flat stone, and the urn inverted over them. The wheel was unknown to the potter of the Bronze Age, the vessel being formed by hand or modelled on moulds of grass.

319. CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK, 1828.

Urn (c.f. Abercromby, *sub-type a 5), found on the slope of Winchester Hill, $5\frac{3}{4}''$ in height, $5\frac{7}{8}''$ at mouth, and $3\frac{1}{2}''$ across base.

Archæologia, Vol. xxiii. (1831), p. 374. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 66·29.

320. CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK.

Fragments of pottery with chevron decoration.

Donor—Mrs. John Gunn, 25.90.

320a. Fragments of an Urn.

Donor-Mr. Goddard Johnson, 66-29.

321. CLEY-BY-THE-SEA, NORFOLK.

Beaker of early Bronze Age (Abercromby,* ovoid with recurved rim type); dug up in Cley Churchyard near the Tower and given to the late Major Ind, by the Rev. J. C. Blackmore; 7'' in height, $5\frac{1}{2}''$ across mouth, and 3'' across base.

Donor—Sir Alfred Jodrell, Bt., 44.06.

322. COLNEY, NORFOLK.

Urn (Abercromby,* Type i.), found inverted and filled with ashes, April 26th, 1799; $12\frac{1}{2}$ " in height and 11" across mouth.

Archæologia, Vol. xiv. (1802), p. 7, pl. I. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxv.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., pp. 275, 315. Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Scotland, Vol. xli. (1907), pp. 196 and 228, fig. 15.

Donor—Mrs. Postle, 65.47.

323. KELLING HEATH, NORFOLK.

Beaker (Abercromby,* high brimmed, globose type)— Urn with typical decoration, 5" in height, 4" in diameter, and 3.9" across mouth. Restored by Albert Way. Fitch Collection, 608·76·94. 324. KENTFORD, SUFFOLK.

Fragmentary urn of coarse pottery (Bronze Age), found by Mr. Pritchard in 1798, 3½" in height and 4½" across mouth.

Donor-Rev. G. R. Leathes, 234.27.

325. KESWICK, by NORWICH, NORFOLK, 1825.

Small urn (Abercromby,* Type i—over-hanging rim), with trellis pattern; found in a fence at Keswick, $2\frac{5}{6}''$ in height, $3\frac{3}{8}''$ in diameter, and $2\frac{1}{8}''$ across base.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Scotland, Vol. xli. (1907),

pp. 222 and 246, fig. 87.

Donor—Mr. Hudson Gurney, 228-27.

326. RACKHEATH, NORFOLK, 1834.

Urn (Abercromby,* high-brimmed, globose type), found in a marl pit near "Dobbs Beck," $6\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, 4" in diameter, and $3\frac{3}{8}$ " across mouth.

Donor-Mr. John Longe, 98-35.

327. ROCKLAND ST. ANDREW, NORFOLK.

Urn of rough clay (Abercromby,* Type ii. group 2, cf. fig. 112), $14\frac{1}{2}''$ in height, $11\frac{1}{2}''$ across mouth, and $6\frac{1}{4}''$ across base.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 183. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 277. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 1837.

328. ROUGHTON HEATH, NORFOLK.

Fragments of an urn, with twisted thong pattern. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 267. Archæological Journal, Vol. vii. (1850), p. 190. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester.

329. SALTHOUSE HEATH, NORFOLK.

Large urn of brown clay (Abercromby,* Type ii. group 2, cf. fig. 112), undecorated (Bronze Age); found filled with sand, pieces of charcoal, and burnt bones, at "Three Farthing Hill," 17″ in height, $13\frac{1}{2}$ ″ across mouth, and $6\frac{3}{4}$ ″ across base. 87.50.

330. Flint flake, unworked, found with this urn. 58-53.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 236, and Vol. v. (1859), p. 265.

Archæological Journal, Vol. vii. (1850), p. 392. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester. 87:50; 58:53.

Fragments of pottery, found in the same mound as above urn.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), pp. 265 and 266. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester, 81.51. 332. SEDGEFORD, NORFOLK.

Fragment of urn with twisted thong pattern. Donor—Rev. J. Ogle, 11-66.

333. STALHAM, NORFOLK.

Beaker (cf. Abercromby,* fig. 70), urn ornamented with concentric lines (Bronze Age); found near the Devil's Ditch, 5" in height, 3½" in diameter, and 3" across mouth.

Donor—Mr. R. C. Webb, 4.50.

334. EAST WINCH, NORFOLK.

Beaker (Abercromby,* high-brimmed, globose type), urn of light brown ware ornamented with finger nail pattern between horizontal lines and in two bands of lozenges; 8'' in height, $5\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter, and $5\frac{1}{2}''$ across mouth

Figured by the Rev. Geo. Eller in *Memorials of West Winch* (1861), p. 19 (as being from West Winch). Fitch Collection, 607.76.94.

^{* &}quot;The Relative Chronology of some Cinerary Urn Types" by the Hon. John Abercromby, F.S.A. Scot.; Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland, Vol. xli. (1907).

ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD,

Including the Late Celtic Period.

I. URNS.

The pottery assigned to the Late Celtic period and the Roman occupation of Britain is characterised by the use of such mechanical appliances as the potter's wheel. "The Late Celtic potter produced vessels which, for beauty of form and fineness of execution, were not only far in advance of the earlier and humbler efforts, but were never equalled—much less excelled—by the Roman workmen who followed him." A. G. Wright, *Reliquary*, January, 1909.

335. ASHILL, NORFOLK, 1874.

Seven urns, two with handles. Upwards of fifty urns were found during excavations for the Watton and Swaffham Railway.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xxxii. (1875), p. 108, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 and 353.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 224.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 295.

Donor—Mr. Thomas Barton. 20.79.

336. BRANCASTER, NORFOLK.

Fragments of pottery.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 354.

Donor—Mr. E. H. St. Quintin, 102·49.

337. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK, 1852.

Fragment of a Roman vase of light buff paste painted in chocolate and red.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 366. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester, 58·53.

338. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK.

Brick, $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$ and $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thickness.

Donor—Rev. G. Green, 37.45.

,

339. CAISTER, near YARMOUTH.

Fragments of pottery, found in 1855.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 11.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 358.

Donor—Rev. E. S. Taylor, 15.52.

340. Fragment of kiln and vitrified pottery.

Archæological Journal, Vol. iii. (1846), p. 249, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 358.

**Donor—Mr. John Gunn, 7.80.

341. CAISTOR, near NORWICH.

Urn of red earth containing charred corn, $7\frac{1}{2}''$ in height and 7'' in diameter.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

342. Urn of grey earth with broad shallow cordon on shoulder, 1st cent. A.D., $4\frac{1}{2}''$ in height and $4\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

Donor—Rev. H. Dashwood, 52·28.

343. Fragment of mortarium found in 1880.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

Donor—Col. H. W. Feilden, C.B., 37·80.

344. Portions of a flue from a potters' kiln.

Archæologia, Vol. xxii. (1829), p. 413, pl. xxxvi.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 292.

(Plan and Section.)

Donor—Mr. H. Harrod, 36·57.

345. COLTISHALL, NORFOLK.

Urn of red earth, unglazed (Late Celtic), $5\frac{3}{8}$ " in height and $6\frac{3}{4}$ " across mouth.

Archæologia, Vol. xxii. (1829), p. 422, and Vol. xxiii (1831), p. 365.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 & 359. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 316. S. Woodward Collection, 1838. 346. Patera of black ware, quite plain (Late Celtic), $6\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 & 359. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

347. GELDESTON, NORFOLK. 1849.

Urn of green glass (imperfect), 2nd century A.D., and thin bronze mount of casket and a second brass coin of Sabina, wife of Hadrian, found in the urn, with some calcined bones of a child, when discovered.

Archæological Journal, Vol. vi. (1849), p. 109. (Figured). Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 337 and 361. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 314. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 318. (Figured.) Donor—Mr. John Kerrich (1849.



348. HEDENHAM, NORFOLK.

Urn broken at neck, contained calcined bones, $8\frac{3}{4}''$ in

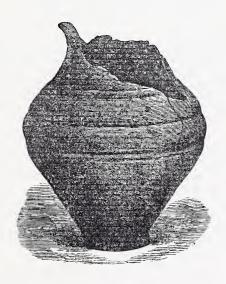
height and 7" in diameter.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 157. (Figured.) Archæological Journal, Vol. xviii. (1861), p. 374, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 361.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 318.

(Figured.)

Donor-Mr. F. W. Irby, 65.61.



349. IRELAND.

Vase, cylindrical in shape, decorated with design in light coloured clay, $4\frac{1}{2}''$ in height, $2\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter, and $1\frac{1}{2}''$ across rim.

Fitch Collection, 615.76.94.

350. IXWORTH, SUFFOLK.

Brick, $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$ and $1\frac{1}{4}''$ in thickness. Donor—Mr. J. Warren, 19·37.

351. LINCOLNSHIRE.

Urn, undecorated, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in height and $7\frac{1}{4}$ in diameter. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester, 24.53. 352. MARSHAM, NORFOLK.

Urn with indented pattern round neck and tooled horizontal lines (1st cent. A.D.), 6_{4}^{1} " in height and 5_{2}^{1} " in diameter. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 362. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 318.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

353. OATLANDS, ESSEX, 1824.

Amphora, a cylindrical vessel of light red earth with two handles, 34" in length and 8½" in diameter.

Donor—Mr. W. C. Ewing, 237.27.

354. NORFOLK.

357.

Urn, decorated with one circular ridge round neck (Late Celtic), $9\frac{1}{4}''$ in height by 8" in diameter, and $3\frac{3}{4}''$ across rim. Beloe Collection, $145\cdot22\cdot08$.

355. Urn, decorated on neck with a pattern formed of small interlaced lines (Late Celtic), 9" in height, 7\(^3_4\)" in diameter, and 4" across rim.

Beloe Collection, 143.22.08.

356. Urn of red ware, decorated with circular lines enclosing a rude pattern formed of oblique lines (Late Celtic), 9½" in height, 8" in diameter, and 3½ across rim.

Beloe Collection, 144·22·08.

Urn, decorated with circular lines (Late Celtic), $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in

height, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across rim. Beloe Collection, 146.22.08.

358. Urn, decorated with trellis pattern (Late Celtic), $6\frac{1}{2}''$ in height, $5\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter, and $2\frac{3}{4}''$ across rim.

Beloe Collection, 148-22-08.

359. Two handled vase of dark brown ware (Late Celtic), decorated with wave pattern in light coloured slip.

Beloe Collection, 153·22·08.

360. Urn, of brown coloured earth, decorated with indented pattern below neck, 5\(\frac{3}{4}''\) in height, and 4'' in diameter.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

361. Urn with decoration round neck, distorted in baking, (similar decoration to No. 370), 73" in height.

Donor-Mrs. John Gunn, 25.90.

362. Urn, decorated with circular lines round neck and broken vertical lines on body, containing burnt bones, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in height and $6\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter. (Said to have been brought from Rome).

Donor-Mrs. John Gunn, 25.90.

363. Urn, vase-shaped, without decoration; 8" in height, 8½" in diameter, and 3¼" across rim.

Fitch Collection, 613.76.94.

364. Urn, vase-shaped, with ridge round neck, 6½" in height, $5\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " across rim.

Fitch Collection, 610-76-94.

365. Urn, damaged in moulding, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in height and $7\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter.

Fitch Collection, 612.76.94.

366. NORWICH (Eaton Nursery).

Urn of dark blue clay, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in height and $6\frac{1}{4}$ in diameter. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 & 359. Donor-Mr. W. C. Ewing, 62.51.

367. Fragments of mortarium and other pottery, including Samian ware with potters' marks—WIVCC and FAVIII. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 & 359. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 316. Donor-Mr. W. C. Ewing, 62-51.

368. Fragments of pottery. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

369. NORWICH (Ber Street), 1843.

> Urn of globular form with fragments of others (1st century A.D.); found in a garden in Ber Street, opposite St. John Sepulchre Church; they are said to have been built into a wall, with their mouths outward; 105" in height and 11" in diameter. See "Acoustic Pottery."

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 353. Victoria History of Nortolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 319. Donor-Mr. E. Brown, 1843.

370. NORWICH (Market Place), 1852.

> Two urns, found under the foundations of outbuildings to Messrs. Chamberlin's warehouse in the Market Place; one measures 83" in height and 83" in diameter, and has a band of impressed ornaments below the rim; and the other, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " in height and $6\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 360. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 337 & 362. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i, (1901), p. 319.

Donor—Mr. Robert Chamberlin, 85.52.

371. NORWICH (Stone Hills, Dereham Road).

Small urn, undecorated, 3" in height and 3" in diameter. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 361. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 318. Donor-Mr. Charles Harpley, 28.52.

372. Vase, cylindrical in shape, with five depressions on body, and decorated with a design in light coloured clay, 5½" in height, 3¼" in diameter, and 2" across rim.

Fitch Collection, 614·76·94.

373. NORWICH (Thorpe Hamlet).

Urn, without decoration, found at the junction of Cotman Road and Thorpe Road, 6½" in height, 6½" in diameter, and 4½" across rim.

Fitch Collection, 609-76-94.

374. Red-ware water bottle and a small cup, found associated. (1st century A.D.).

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 334.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 365.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 321.

Donor—Mr. J. Farrar Ranson, 41.96.

375. SAHAM TONEY, NORFOLK.

Urn of dark brown clay—" Upchurch ware," ornamented round the zone with rectangular groups of raised dots, 7¾" in height and 7¾" in diameter.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ii. (1849), p. 403.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 363.

Donor—Rev. W. Grigson, 66-47.

376. Fragment of Samian ware with the potter's mark SILVANI.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 363.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 320.

Donor—Rev. W. Grigson.

377. SUFFOLK.

Urn, vase-shaped, with circular ridge round neck, 33" in height, 3½" in diameter, and 2" across rim.

Fitch Collection, 611-76-94.

378. WEREHAM, NORFOLK.
Patera or dish (Belgic ware), with imitation potter's mark
(late Celtic); dug up in the gravel pit in 1862 (?)
Beloe Collection, 22:08.

II. ANTIQUITIES FOUND AT CAISTOR, near NORWICH.

Caistor is a Roman fortified camp on the River Tas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Norwich. At the present time a portion of the wall can be seen; it consists of a concrete core, bonding tiles, and a flint facing. The enclosure of thirty-four acres within the walls is cultivated land which has never been excavated.

Fitch Collection, 76.94.

379. Fragment of terra-cotta representing the Head of the Goddess Diana, with a portion of the drapery of the figure and the end of the bow. 746-76-94.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 232 (Figured). Archæological Journal, Vol. x. (1853), p. 374 (Figured),

and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 365.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 176. Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser., Vol. ii., p. 274.



"Roman" Statue a Copy. — head of the goddess Diana, in Norwich Castle Museum, believed to have been Roman sculpture, is a 19th century copy made in London.

380. Mirror or Speculum, an ornamented metal disc which was held in the hand when in use and kept bright by rubbing with powdered pumice-stone; found in 1857. 717-76-94.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 271 (Figured). Archæçlogical Journal, Vol. xiv. (1857), p. 287, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured),

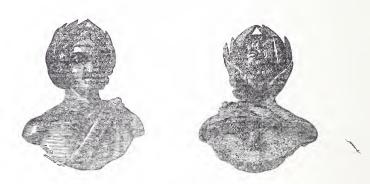
381. Bronze Bust of the Roman Emperor Geta. 711·76·94.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 232 (Figured).

Archæological Journal, Vol. x. (1853), p. 374 (Figured),
Vol. xi. (1854), p. 58, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 176.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured).



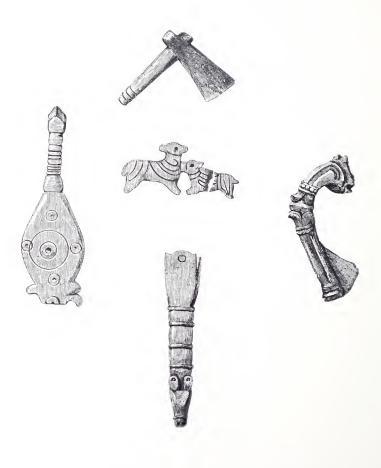
382. Bronze Figure of Bacchus holding a bunch of grapes. 710·76·94.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200 (Figured).

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.







Bronze Ornaments (See Nos. 383, 385, 388, 394).

383. Bronze Fibula representing two animals in combat, with hinged pin on back. 705.76.94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 201 (Figured). Archæological Journal, Vol. xiv. (1857), p. 176, and Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured). See Illustration. 384. Bronze Fibula of typical Roman shape. 704.76.94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 233. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. 385. 706.76.94. Bronze Fibula, ornamented. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 202 (Figured). Victoria History of Nortolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured). See Illustration. 386. Three Bronze Fibulæ of the bow-shaped type. 707-76-94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi (1889), p. 356. 387. Three Bronze Buckles. 708-709-76-94. 388. Two Bronze Tags or Pendants used at the ends of belts. 715-716-76-94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 201 (Figured). Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured). See Illustrations. 389. Bronze Tag or Pendant. 720.76.94Nortolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 203. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi (1889), p. 356. Bronze Tag or Pendant. 719b-76-94. 390. 391. Bronze Phallus, symbolical of the generative power of 718.76.94. nature. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200. Bronze Figure holding laurel branch; found in 1871. 392. 712.76.94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 373. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Bronze ornament in form of a cock. 713.76.94. 393. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p.

395. Bronze ring, plain. 744·76·94.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

See Illustration.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 202 (Figured). Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 292 (Figured).

721.76.94.

Bronze hatchet, model of a Securicula.

394.

396. Part of bronze figure. 714.76.94.

722.76.94. 397. Bronze bodkin.

Shallow bronze bowl, with rings for iron (?) handles, 398. 11" in diameter and 3" deep, standing on a perforated rim. 386.76.94.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Vol. i. (1859-61), p. 106. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334.

Iron key "of common Roman type." 362-76-94. 399. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Bronze tweezers. 719a·76·94.

400.

Bead of green opaque glass with a very wide perforation. 401. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 200. 743.76.94 Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356.

See also POTTERY, Nos. 339-342.

402. Three bronze cups, united, probably used for pigments. Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Donor-Mr. Goddard Johnson, 75.26.

403. Bronze ornament with stud; found in 1827. Donor-Mr. Wm. Squire. m94

404. Bronze statera.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 356. Donor-Mr. J. Gooding, 76.28.

III. PERSONAL ORNAMENTS.

Rings.

BRANCASTER, NORFOLK, 1829. 405.

Gold ring, bearing two heads facing, and the inscription— VIVA(S) IN DEO.

Archæologia, Vol. xxiii. (1831), p. 361.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xxxvi. (1880), p. 155 (Figured).

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 354.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 304 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 105.76.94.

406. BRANCASTER, NORFOLK.

Gold ring, set with engraved gem. Fitch Collection, 93.76.94. 407. PORINGLAND HEATH, NORFOLK, 1820.

Gold thumb ring, presenting eleven facets, inscribed—constantfides; found near the Stone Street, Poringland heath, two miles from the Roman station at Caistor.

Archæologia, Vol. xxi. (1827), p. 745, pl. xxvi., and

Vol. xxiii. (1831), p. 366.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 363. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 311 (Figured).

Donor-Mr. N. Bolingbroke, 95.35.

408. NORFOLK.

Gold ring, set with intaglio of banded sardonyx. Fitch Collection, 67·76·94.

409. ICKLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

Bronze ring key worn as an emblem of office. Donor—Mrs. Hoydahl, 18·99.

Fibulæ, &c.

410. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK.
Portion of bronze fibula.
Fitch Collection, 732.76,94.

411. COLCHESTER, ESSEX.

Three fibulæ or brooches of common Roman type. Beloe Collection, 113·22·08.

412. Bronze fibula and pin; found at West Lodge. Donor—Mr. J. Cooper, 73.58.

413. COLTISHALL, NORFOLK.

Bronze fibulæ, buckles, pins, etc.

Archæologia, Vol. xxii. (1829), p. 422, and Vol. xxiii.

(1831), p. 365.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 335 & 359. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 316.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

414. FELIXSTOWE, SUFFOLK.

Two bronze fibulæ or brooches, cruciform in shape. Fitch Collection, 655.76.94.

415. GLANDFORD (Bayfield), NORFOLK.

 416. IPSWICH, SUFFOLK.

Bronze fibula, enamelled with studs and silvered; found in the parish of St. Matthew.

Smith's Collectanea Antiqua., Vol. ii., p. 253 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 727.76.94.

- 417. Bronze fibula with pin; found in the parish of St. Matthew. Smith's *Collectanea Antiqua.*, Vol. iii., p. 253 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 728·76·94.
- 418. Bronze fibula, found in the parish of St. Matthew. Smith's *Collectanea Antiqua.*, Vol. iii., p. 253 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 729·76·94.

419. Three bronze pins and bone bodkin. Fitch Collection, 651-652·76·94.

- 420. Small bronze key and tag from the site of a villa. Fitch Collection, 634·76·94.
- 421. KIMBERLEY, NORFOLK.

 Bronze fibula with pin.

 Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 318.

 Donor—Mr. J. H. Barnard, 13:43.
- 422. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK, 1878.

 Bronze fibula or brooch with patina.

 Beloe Collection, 112·22·08.
- 423. Bronze fibula or brooch, cast from a mould. Beloe Collection, 117·22·08.
- 424. NORWICH.

 Heart-shaped bronze fibula found in a field on St. Giles' Rd.

 Donor—Mr. Alfred Kent, 26.84.
- 425. OTLEY, SUFFOLK.
 Bronze fibula.
 Fitch Collection, 391·76·94.
- 426. SWAFFHAM, NORFOLK, 1855.

 Oval jewelled fibula or brooch of gilt-metal.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 354 (Figured).

 Archæological Journal, Vol. xiv. (1857), p. 287, and

Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 364. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 321 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 619·76·94.

427. THORPE, near NORWICH.
Bronze fibula, ring-shaped.
Norjolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 385, and
Vol. viii. (1879), p. 329.
Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 365.

Fitch Collection, 735.76.94.

428. EYE, SUFFOLK.

Bronze tweezers, ornamented with incised lines. Fitch Collection, 733·76·94.

429. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK, 1848.

Portion of bone hairpin.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 366. Donor-Mr. Wm. Squire, 112·48.

IV. MILITARY ORNAMENTS, &c.

430. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK, 1822.

Bronze eagle.

Suckling's Suffolk, Vol. ii. (1847), p. 114 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 730·76·94.

431. Bronze bird and other ornaments. Fitch Collection, 731·76·94, & Mr. W. Squire, 20·39.

432. BURGH CASTLE, CAISTOR, etc.

Fragments of bronze buckles, and ornaments.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 366.

Donor-Mr. Wm. Squire, 20.39 and 98.50.

CAISTER, near YARMOUTH, the site of a Roman settlement from which many interesting finds have been recorded since the days of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., author of *Religio Medici*, etc. (1605-82).

433. Bronze figure of a wolf, probably the head of a staff.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 356.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 358.

Fitch Collection, 725-76-94.

434. Bronze figure of "Mercury."
(Ex Plowright Collection).
Purchased, 50.05.

435. Bronze statuette—Bacchanalian subject. Fitch Collection, 723·76·94.

436. Bronze head, apparently of a faun.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 11.

Fitch Collection, 724·76·94.

437. Bronze ornament.

Fitch Collection, 726.76.94.

438. Bronze buckle or belt slide; found in 1838. Donor—Mr. W. Squire, 20-39.

439. CAWSTON, NORFOLK.

Enamelled bronze ornament, probably horse trapping; found in a well at the "Woodrow." Fitch Collection, 734·76·94.

V. MISCELLANEOUS.

440. BRANCASTER, NORFOLK.

Bone pins, fragments of glass, iron ring, etc.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 354.

Donor—Rev. James Lee Warner, 67-47.

441. HERRINGFLEET, SUFFOLK.

Bronze stewpan with maker's mark, QUATTINUS F. The handle is decorated and the bowl measures six inches in diameter.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser,, Vol. xvi., p. 237. Donor—Colonel Leathes, 69-96.

442. NORFOLK.

Bronze steelyard weight with hook in the form of a swan's head.

Beloe Collection, 134-22-08.

442a. Bronze stamps for pottery.

Fitch Collection, 741·76·94. (Ex Ewing Coll.)

443. ORMESBY, NORFOLK.

Bronze ornaments (Manning Fellows' sale, Ormesby). *Victoria History of Norfolk*, Vol. i. (1901), p. 320. Fitch Collection, 737-740-76-94.

444. FELIXSTOWE, SUFFOLK (1824).

Bronze scourge, armed with plummets. A stout chain $10\frac{1}{2}''$ in length, with a large ring at each end, from one of which hang four smaller chains of various patterns, about $6\frac{1}{4}''$ in length, to which are attached bronze plummets of various sizes.

Donor—Mr. John Longe (1847).

445. THORPE, near NORWICH, 1863.

Ornamental bronze lamp-stand.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 385, and Vol. viii. (1879), p. 329.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi. (1889), p. 365. Fitch Collection, 736·76·94.

446. WEREHAM, NORFOLK.

Bronze statera or steelyard with maker's mark. Beloe Collection, 128·76·94.

VI. HOARD OF COINS.

447. EASTON, NORFOLK.

About 2,300 "Third Brass" coins found in a rude urn, December, 1851; including:—2 Gallienus, 3 Victorinus, 1 Tetricus I., 2 Claudius II., 1 Diocletian, 3 Chlorus, 9 Licinius, 377 Constantine I., 38 Crispus, 347 Constantine, jnr., 8 Constans, 299 Constantius II., 9 Helena, 549 Urbs Roma, and 571 Constantinopolis.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 316. Donor—Mr. J. H. Gurney, 3.52 and 55.99.

ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.

I. URNS.

The pottery of the Saxon hegemony indicates a rapid decline from the excellence of design and workmanship of the Roman occupation of Britain. Saxon pottery usually comprises cinerary urns which are characterised by a globose body with symmetrical swellings round the shoulders; they are rarely highly fired.

448. CAISTOR, near NORWICH.

Urn, decorated with a line of round stamped ornaments between circular lines on neck; triangular sections of stamped ornaments below; 8'' in height, 8'' in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}''$ across rim.

Donor-Mrs. Dashwood, 52b.28.

449. Urn, containing fragments of bones, with five bulbous projections, the intervening spaces being decorated with vertical lines; $10\frac{1}{4}''$ in height, $10\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}''$ across rim.

Donor-Mrs. Dashwood, 52a.28.

450. Bronze tweezers from an urn.

Donor-Mr. S. W. Stevenson, 50.25.

CASTLEACRE, NORFOLK.

Seven urns from the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, presented by the Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester, 1858. The urns are described in :—

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. xii. (1895), p. 100 and Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 328.

451. Urn, with broken rim, decorated with three circular lines and short converging oblique lines relieved with circles, 93" in diameter. 45a.58.

452. Urn of light brown clay, decorated with three circular lines round neck, and waving lines below forming eight

sections; diameter $11\frac{1}{4}$ ". 45b.58.

453. Urn, decorated with four circular lines, under which are vertical and oblique lines in sets of three incisions; 8" in diameter. 45c·58.

454. Urn, decorated with triangular sections enclosing concentric circles in each alternate division; $7\frac{3}{4}''$ in height, $8\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter, and $4\frac{3}{4}''$ across rim. 45d·58.

455. Urn, decorated with four circular lines round neck, waving lines and lozenges beneath forming twelve sections; 9" in height, and 103" in diameter. 45e-58.

- 456. Urn, decorated with eight bosses, four incised lines round neck, and lozenge-shaped indentations, $7\frac{1}{4}''$ in height and $6\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter. $45f \cdot 58$.
- 457. Urn, decorated with small zig-zag lines on upper part of body and triangular patches below, 10" in height, 10\frac{1}{4}" in diameter, and 5\frac{3}{4}" across rim. 45\text{g}\cdot 58.
- 458. MARKSHALL, NORFOLK.

Urn, decorated with five deeply indented lines round upper part of body and a wave-like pattern below; containing bones, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in diameter.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix. Donor—Mr. S. W. Stevenson, 50.25.

- 459. Bronze tweezers found associated with above urn.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix.

 Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334.

 Donor—Mr. F. Clarke, 27:26.
- 460. Urn, decorated with deeply cut vertical lines intersected at the top with circular lines of dots, containing fragments of bones, 6¾" in height, 8¾" in diameter, and 5½" across rim.

 Archæologia, Vol. xviii. (1817), p. 436.

 *Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334.

Donor—Mrs. Postle, 65a·47.

461. Urn, decorated with a band of small circular stamped ornaments with two indented lines above and below, containing fragments of bones, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter, and 5" across rim.

Archæologia, Vol. xviii. (1817), p. 436, pl. xxviii. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334. Donor—Mrs. Postle, 65b·47.

462. Urn, decorated round neck with two rows of cruciform punched ornaments with indented lines dividing them; seventeen large bosses separated from one another by four upright lines ornament the body of the urn, 10" in height, 11" in diameter, and 5" across rim.

Archæologia, Vol. xviii. (1817), p. 436, pl. xxviii. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxix. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334.

Donor—Mrs. Postle, 65c·47.

462a. Iron ring or buckle found in an urn at Markshall. Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334. S. Woodward's Collection, 1838. 463. NORFOLK.

Urn of globular form decorated with incised lines on neck, 7" in height, 7" in diameter, and 4½" across neck.

Beloe Collection, 147·22·08.

464. Urn, 3¾" across rim and 4½" in diameter.
Beloe Collection. 149·22·08.

465. Earthen vessel, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " in height, $4\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{4}$ " across rim.

Beloe Collection, 150.22.08.

466. Urn, decorated with two circular lines, below which are four bulbous projections divided by a pattern of oblique lines, 5½" in height and 7" in diameter.

Fitch Collection, 602·76·94.

467. Fragment of urn, decorated with cable pattern on neck. Fitch Collection, 605.76.94.

- 468. Urn, gourd-shaped, without decoration, 9" in diameter. Fitch Collection, 603·76·94.
- 469. PENSTHORPE, NORFOLK.

Urn, gourd-shaped, decorated with circular lines and three bands of \times stamps, $9\frac{3}{4}''$ in height, $10\frac{1}{4}''$ in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{4}''$ across rim.

Fitch Collection, 604.76.94.

470. Urn, decorated with four circular bands under which are groups of short oblique incisions, 9'' in height, $9_{\pm}^{1''}$ in diameter, and 5'' across rim.

Donor-Rev. E. W. Dowell, 24.86.

471. Urn, decorated with five lines round neck and a rude pattern composed of vertical and oblique lines below, containing bones, $9\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 15.37.

472. Urn, decorated with vertical projections or bosses forming seven sections which enclose incised oblique bosses, containing fragments of bones, 8" in height and 9\frac{3}{4}" in diameter.

Donor-Mr. John Verdon, 37·49.

473. Fragments of decorated urns.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.

474. Bronze tweezers found in an urn at Pensthorpe. Donor—Mr. John Verdon, 37·49.

475. Fragments of a comb found in an urn at Pensthorpe. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

476. Fragments of bronze and iron found associated with urns. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

477. REDGRAVE, SUFFOLK.

Urn, gourd-shaped, $4\frac{1}{4}''$ in height, $4\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter and $3\frac{1}{4}''$ across rim.

Donor-Mr. R. Taylor, 44.25.

478. SEDGEFORD, NORFOLK.

Urn, with five bulbous projections or bosses; three of the sections have incised vertical lines as decoration, $9\frac{1}{2}''$ in height, $10\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter, and 4'' across rim, containing fragmentary bones.

Victoria History of Norjolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 328. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 173.26.

479. Urn of globular form, 9" in height and $8\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.

480. SPORLE, NORFOLK.

Urn, gourd-shaped, without decoration, $4\frac{1}{4}''$ in height, $5\frac{1}{4}''$ in diameter, and 5'' across rim.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.

SPORLE, NORFOLK (Cotes Common).

Associated objects from a tumulus :-

481. Amber and coloured beads.

482. Bronze buckle and brass ring. Smith's Collectanea Antiqua., Vol. ii. (1852), p. 235.

483. Four fibulæ and two fragments (bronze).

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxx.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 337.

Akerman's Pagan Saxondom (Figured).

484. Iron boss of a shield, penetrated by spear.
Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, Vol. ii. (1852), p. 237.
Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 338.
Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 163·30.

485. WEREHAM (?), NORFOLK.

Earthen vessel, $4\frac{3}{4}$ " in height and $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. Beloe Collection, $151 \cdot 22 \cdot 08$.

II. PERSONAL ORNAMENTS.

Rings.

486. THETFORD, NORFOLK, 1905.

Gold ring showing the characteristic pattern made by a triangular punch enclosing pellets, A.D. 900.

Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 25.05.

Fibulæ.

- 487. WOODBRIDGE, SUFFOLK.
 Circular gold fibula or brooch with raised mounts for gems.
 Fitch Collection, 618-76-94.
- 488. BURGH CASTLE, SUFFOLK.
 Bronze fibula (worn).
 Fitch Collection, 625.76.94.
- 489. CODDENHAM, SUFFOLK.

 Bronze fibula of cruciform pattern.

 Fitch Collection, 626.76.94.
- 490. DUNWICH, SUFFOLK, 1872. Circular bronze fibula. Fitch Collection, 632·76·94.
- 491. EXNING, SUFFOLK.

 Bronze fibula of cruciform pattern.

 Fitch Collection, 623.76.94.
- 492. FELIXSTOWE, SUFFOLK.
 Bronze fibula of cruciform pattern.
 Fitch Collection, 621·76·94.
- 493. Circular bronze fibula or brooch. Fitch Collection, 659·76·94.
- 494. KENNINGHALL, NORFOLK.

 Bronze fibulæ, amber beads, etc.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 292.

 Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 339.

 Fitch Collection, 627-76-94.
- 495. MILDENHALL, SUFFOLK.
 Circular bronze fibula or brooch.
 Fitch Collection, 633·76·94.
- 496 NORWICH.
 Square-headed bronze fibula, found in Eade Road, Catton, 5% in length.

 Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), p. 334.

Donor-Mr. J. S. Smith, 17.98.

Torques, Beads, etc.

497. NORWICH.

Two bronze torques, found at Stone Hills, Heigham.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 215 (Figured).

Archæological Journal, Vol. xix. (1862), p. 88 (Figured),
and Vol. xlvi. (1889), pp. 337 and 361.

Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i. (1901), pp. 276
and 318.

Fitch Collection, 635.76.94.

498. DOWNHAM HEATH, NORFOLK.

Two small glass beads, and coin of Constantine.

Archæological Journal, Vol. xlvi., p. 359 (as Roman).

Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 20·39.

499. DUNHAM, NORFOLK.

Striped bead.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

500. DUNSTON, NORFOLK.

Large stone bead.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

501. GRUNDISBURGH, SUFFOLK.

Decorated bead, and another of earth enamelled in blue. Fitch Collection, 646 and 647-76-94.

502. HELMINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

Large amber bead.

Fitch Collection, 649.76.94.

503. MELTON CONSTABLE, NORFOLK.

Decorated cylindrical bead.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

504. NORTON, SUFFOLK.

Decorated bead as a top for a hairpin. Fitch Collection, 654.76.94.

505. NORWICH.

Agate bead. (No history).

506. Blue glass bead, from All Saints' Green. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

507. ROUGHTON, NORFOLK.

Two glass beads and one earthen bead Fitch Collection, 645.76.94.

508. THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Earthen bead enamelled with blue. Fitch Collection, 648.76.94.

509. NORFOLK.

A series of amber and decorated beads of various patterns. Fitch Collection, 76.94.

510. SUFFOLK.

Two bronze tweezers.

Fitch Collection, 636 and 637.76.94.

511. NORWICH.

Bronze tweezers found in Eade Road, Catton. Donor-Mr. J. S. Smith, 17.98.

512. THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Large bone pins, etc., found in Tumuli. Fitch Collection, 653·76·94.

513. LAKENHEATH, SUFFOLK.

Bronze buckle with tag for end of belt, decorated with Runic lines.

Beloe Collection, 121-22-08.

See also Nos. 450, 459, 462a, 474, 475, 476, 481-484.

III. HORSE TRAPPINGS, etc.

514. SAHAM TONEY, NORFOLK, 1840.

A series of bronze horse trappings, many of which bear traces of bright coloured enamels; the shield-like ornament upon one of the rings has green and red coloured enamels with the projecting portion bearing traces of gilt.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ii. (1849), p. 398 (Figured). Victoria History of Norfolk, Vol. i., p. 273 (Figured). Donor-Rev. W. Grigson, 66.47.

515. NORFOLK?

Two enamelled bronze pendants. Fitch Collection, 672 and 673·76·94.

516. EAST HARLING CHURCH, NORFOLK, 1873.

Bronze ornament.

Fitch Collection, 629-76-94.

517. CROXTON, THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Teutonic bronze mount, probably one of three rings used for the suspension of a bronze bowl.

Norfolk Miscellany (N.S.), Part II., 1907 (Figured). Purchased, 13:07.

518. THETFORD, NORFOLK.

Five perforated whorls from Tumuli. Fitch Collection, 626 and 650-76-94.

519. NORFOLK?

Crystal ball, of the kind frequently found with Anglo-Saxon remains; suggested by Douglas to have been used for talismanic purposes.

Donor—Rev. G. R. Leathes, 213.27.

520. THORPE, NORWICH.

Iron spear-head (probably Anglo-Saxon).

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 329.

Fitch Collection, 736-76-94.

MEDIÆVAL AND LATER PERIODS.

I. ARMS AND ARMOUR.

Including Spurs, Stirrups, &c.

During the Middle Ages elaborate defensive armour was worn by mounted knights. Flexible mail was in use from the Norman conquest down to A.D. 1200, and then by degrees plates were added. The use of firearms rendered armour ineffectual and after about 1600 its use was gradually discontinued, with the exception of back and breast plates such as are worn for ornamental purposes by the Life-guards at the present time.

- 521. BASINET or HELMET, circa 1415 (Henry V.).
- 522. CASQUE or HELMET, with hinged side plates, circa 1550.
- 523. BURGONET or CLOSED HELMET, circa 1558 (Mary).
- 524. TRIPLE-BARRED HELMET, circa 1590 (Elizabeth).
- 525. HELMET, with hinged vizor, circa 1600 (Elizabeth).
- 526. CAP of plate armour, sixteenth century.
 Donor—Lord Hastings, 37-93.
- 527. POT HELMET, circa 1635 (Chas. I.).
- 528. PIKEMAN'S HELMET, circa 1635 (Chas. I.).
- 529. ARQUEBUSIER'S HELMET, circa 1650 (Commonwealth).
- 530. DRAGOON'S HELMET, circa 1650 (Commonwealth).
- 531. BACK PLATE, circa 1605 (James I.).
- 532. BACK PLATE, circa 1525 (Henry VIII.).
- 533. BACK PLATE, circa 1525 (Henry VIII.).
- 534. BREASTPLATE, circa 1605 (James I.).
- 535. BREASTPLATE, circa 1525 (Henry VIII.).
- 536. PIKEMAN'S BREASTPLATE, circa 1635 (Chas. I.).
- 537. VAMBRACE, or arm guard, jointed at elbow, circa 1590.
- 538. VAMBRACE, jointed at elbow, engraved, sixteenth century.
- 539. VAMBRACE or arm guard, circa 1560 (Elizabeth).
- 540. POULDRONS or SHOULDER-PIECES, circa 1600.

- 541. GAUNTLET OF CHAIN-MAIL, sixteenth century. Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 542. Fragments of a JAZARINE JACKET worn as a military undress, temp. Henry VII.

 Purchased—42·36.
- 543. HORSEMAN'S HAMMER; a wooden-handled weapon, with axe and spikes on three sides, circa 1470 (Edward IV.).

SWORDS throughout the mediæval period were straight and two edged, with cross hilts, though the form of the pommel varied with the centuries. Curved guards and basket-hilts are not earlier than the sixteenth century.

544. SWORD of scimitar-like form, temp. Edward I. The blade is 32" in length and is inlaid with a coronet in gold. The pommel is of brass and rudely engraved.

Dredged from the River Yare at Thorpe, Norwich.

Archæologia, Vol. xxv. (1834), p. 618.

Donors—The Directors of the Norwich and Lowestoft Navigation Company, 57-33.

- 545. TWO-HANDED SWORD with blade 40½" in length, inlaid; the handle is covered with stamped leather. Henry VIII. Purchased, 42·36.
- 546. LONG SWORD, much corroded, seventeenth century; found embedded in clay at Topcroft, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. S. N. Delf, 12-72.
- 547. LONG SWORD, circa 1645 (Chas. I.).
- 548. BROAD SWORD, with engraved blade, gilt guard, and hilt of plaited silver wire, circa 1640.

 Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 549. BROAD SWORD, with engraved blade, seventeenth century. Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 550. BROAD SWORD, with basket hilt, seventeenth century. Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 551. BROAD SWORD, circa 1645 (Chas. I.).
- 552. DAGGER, much corroded, circa fourteenth century.
 Found in Ossian's Vale, Sprowston, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Geo. Blake, 60·64.
- 553. LONG CLUB armed with spikes.
 Donor—Mr. Hipkin, 8·37.

- 554. WAR POLE-AXE or "Hache d'Armes." Donor—Capt. Woolnough, 124:30.
- 555. LANCE-BLADE, decorated, temp. Henry VII. Donor—Mr. J. French, 88·49.
- 556. PIKE-HEAD, with decorated shaft, temp. Elizabeth. Donor—Mr. S. Wilkin, 84·27.
- 557. PIKE-HEAD, fluted on three sides, with long shaft, temp. Cromwell.
- 558. SPEAR-HEAD, richly damascened.

 Found during alterations at Little Plumstead Hall,
 Norfolk, for some time the residence of the Hobarts.

 Donor—Mr. Charles Gaze, 12·70.
- 559. SPEAR-HEAD, of iron, much corroded.

 Found in the River Wensum, Norwich, 1830.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 19:31.
- 560. SPEAR-HEAD, of iron, with four rivet holes in socket.

 Found at Whittington, Norfolk, at a depth of 10 feet.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 373.

 Donor—Mr. John Carter, 99-47.
- 561. TWO HALBERT-HEADS; a Pike, temp. Henry VIII.; and another Pike, temp. Chas. I.
- 562. PIKES, taken by the Police during the Chartist Agitation, August, 1839.

CROSS-BOWS were in general use in the twelfth century but were considered barbarous weapons; they are not depicted in the Bayeux tapestry. In the fourteenth century an instrument such as the moulinet was used in order to bend the bow.

- 563. MOULINET or WINDLASS for stringing the cross-bow, temp. Henry VIII.

 Donor—Mr. Thos. Fisher, 33.53.
- 536a. ENGLISH SPORTING CROSS-BOW, with goat's-foot lever for stringing the bow, circa 1690.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 37 09.
- 564. CROSS-BOW of small size; an iron chain of eight links represents the string, and this is set by means of a thumb screw.

Donor—Captain England, 25.31.

565. LADIES' CROSS-BOW of elegant design, probably Italian workmanship of the sixteenth century.

Purchased, 42·36.

FIRE-ARMS.—Cannon were first used in the fourteenth century. The matchlock arquebus was invented in Spain early in the sixteenth century and was followed by the wheel-lock musket, in which a spark struck from a flint ignited the powder.

- 566. WROUGHT IRON BREECH LOADING CANNON, supposed to be of the fourteenth century from its similarity to one described in the "Register of Arts."

 Found off Lowestoft.

 Donor—Mr. George Edwards, 14-41.
- 567. GUN BARREL of wrought iron with projections in centre for swivel. Sixteenth century. 37.93.
- 568. WHEEL-LOCK MUSKET (Two examples). 37.93.
- 569. WHEEL GUN-LOCK, elaborately pierced and chased. Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 570. GUN BARREL, inlaid with silver, temp. James I. Supposed to have been fabricated at Perth.
 Found in a ditch near East Dereham, Norfolk. 20 62.
 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich, 1847, p. xxxii.
- 571. WHEEL GUN-LOCK, engraved with elephant hunt, temp. James I.

 Donor—Mr. Cartwright, 20-62.
- 572. MUSKET-LOCK.
 Donor—Capt. Woolnough, R.N., 124·30.
- 573. FLINT GUN-LOCK.
 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 53-34.
- 574. BLUNDERBUSS with spring bayonet made by Pearsall of Bury, Suffolk. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 16.04.
- 575. MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE—"Long Enfield."
 Donor—Mr. Charles Foster, 4.93.
- 576. MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE—"Short Enfield" with sword bayonet.

 Donor—Mr. Thos. Southwell, 42.93.
- 577. BREECH-LOADING RIFLE—" Martini Henry."
 Donor—Colour-Sergt. Ringer.

- 578. BREECH-LOADING RIFLE—" Martini Henry." Donor—Sergeant C. E. Sexton.
- 579. KNIGHT'S PETRONEL, damascened, circa 1490. Found in the Cow Tower, Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. Ewing, 1830.
- 580. HORSE PISTOL, with percussion-cap lock, and butt inlaid with ivory.

Donor—Mr. J. W. Walker, 25.96.
581. RIFLE PISTOLS. A pair of engraved rifle pistols, inlaid with gold, and ivory handles.

Donor—Mr. T. S. Breese, 16.96.

- 582. POWDER-HORN, eighteenth century.
 Donor—Miss Dewing, 43.07.
- 583. POWDER-FLASK of ox-horn and leather, with wooden stopper.
- 584. PCWDER-FLASK of ox-horn with metal ends and spring cap.
 Raised from the wreck of the "Guernsey Lilly" lost off Yarmouth in 1800.
 Donor—Mr. G. Seppings, 17-35.
- 585. POWDER-FLASK, circa 1650 (Commonwealth).

SPURS.—The earliest form of spur was the straight pryck-spur of the Romans, and this continued down to the thirteenth century when spurs with revolving rowels came into use. In the fifteenth century the bulky horse-armour produced the long spur. In the sixteenth century enormous rowels with very long spikes were introduced, and they were carried by the Spaniards to South America where the form still survives.

- 586. BRONZE SPUR, with studs for leather fastenings. Found at St. Michael's Mount Cornwall. Beloe Collection, 135-22-08.
- 587. BRONZE SPUR with rowel of twelve points. Found at Caistor near Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. W. C. Ewing, 245.27.
- 588. BRONZE SPUR with curved shanks and eight-pointed rowel. Found at Litcham, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 136·29.
- 589. BRONZE SPUR with ornamented neck for rowel. Donor—Mr. H. Stevenson, 8.57.

- 590. SPUR with curved arms; the neck is 3¼" in length and holds an eight-pointed rowel, temp. Edward IV. Found at Lowestoft, Suffolk. Donor—Rev. G. R. Leathes, 111·30.
- 591. SPUR with rowel of eight points, circa fourteenth century.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson.
- 592. SPUR with shaft $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in length holding rowel. Found at Coddenham, Suffolk. Donor--Mr. J. Longe.
- 593. SPUR with large rowel of six points, temp. Henry III. Found at Elmham, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 70·30.
- 594. SPUR with rowel of twelve points set in short neck; the arms are 6" apart at the buckle ends, temp. Chas. II.

 Found in the Lower Close, Norwich.

 Donor—Mrs. Coppin, 117.26.
- 595. SPUR with two short and slender shafts, each holding a small six-pointed rowel.

 Found at Caister.

 Donor—Mr. Cartwright, 15.62.
- 596. SPUR with shaft 6" in length holding eight-pointed rowel.
 Found at Castleacre, Norfolk, 1837.
 Donor—Mr. P. Finch, 6-40.
- 597. SPUR with elongated shaft (5"), holding a small six-pointed rowel; oval buckle and studs.

 Found at Little Dunham, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 65:35.
- 598. SPUR with small rowel inlaid with silver, and buckle and studs for straps.

 Donor—Mrs. Bowden, 26.90.
- 599. SPUR with small rowel.
 Donor—Mr. B. Taylor.
- 600. SPUR of chased silver with decorated rowel of five points, temp. William III.

 Donor—Mr. Chapling, 167-26.
- 601. PRYCK-SPUR.

 Found with other antiquities at Coltishall, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Edward Birkbeck, ·80. 7

- 602. PRYCK-SPUR.
 Found near Fakenham, Norfolk.
 Donor—Rev. G. Norris, 59·27.
- 603. PRYCK-SPUR. Found in All Saints' Green, Norwich, 1895.
- 604. TWO JOINTED IRON-BITS or "Cannon-mouths" of horse's bridles.

 Fitch Collection, 415 and 416, 76.94.
- 605. IRON CAVEZON or MUZZLE for a horse. Found at Oxborough, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 136·29.
- 606. IRON BIT of horse's bridle.
 Found on Mousehold, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. I. Coleman, 51·33.
- 607. IRON STIRRUP damascened with brass, thirteenth century.
 Found at Kilverstone, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. J. Wright, 58:36.
- 608. BRONZE STIRRUP with toe-cap (? Moorish). Found near Harleston, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. Alfred Kent, 26·84.
- 609. IRON STIRRUP, thirteenth century (?)
 Found in the Thames.
 Donor—Mr. J. A. Gregory, 22·41.
- 610. LEATHER LEGGINGS with laced fastenings, fitted with spurs, circa 1750 (George II.).
- 611. MODEL of GUN, seventeenth century, 3½" in length. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 612. MODEL of GUN, seventeenth century, $5\frac{3}{4}$ " in length.

 Donor—Mr. E. H. St. Quintin, R.N., 33·43.
- 613. MODEL of GUN, bronze, seventeenth century, 3" in length.
 Found at Caistor, near Norwich.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. V. (1859), p. 203.
 Fitch Collection, 407-76-94.

- 614. BRONZE KETTLE-DRUM, portion of. Found at Brooke Hall, Ipswich. Fitch Collection, 389·76·94.
- 615. BRONZE PENDANT, enamelled, decoration for horse trappings, sixteenth century.

 Found at Southacre, Norfolk.

 Archæological Journal, Vol. xii. (1855), p. 89.

 Fitch Collection, 390.76.94.

II. CARVINGS IN IVORY, ALABASTER, STONE, eto.

CARVINGS in ALABASTER.—These mediæval carvings were probably made for reredos-tables and bear traces of painting and gilding. The alabaster is stated to have been obtained from Tutbury in Staffordshire, and Chellaston Hill, near Derby.

616. CARVED ALABASTER TABLET depicting the martyrdom of St. Erasmus by evisceration, temp. Richard II. (1377-1399).

Found in 1840, two feet below the Chancel floor of

Buckenham St. Nicholas Church, Norfolk.

Norfolk Archæology. Vol. i. (1847), p. 243 (Figured). Donor—Rev. Thos. Beauchamp, 19·47.

617. ALABASTER CARVING of seven robed figures, one wearing a mitre.

Donor-Mr. W. Freeman, 44.52.

618. ALABASTER CARVING depicting "The Flight into Egypt" of the Holy Family; circa sixteenth century. (Ex Mills' Collection, 1865.)

Found at Drayton, Norfolk. Fitch Collection, 432.76.94.

CARVING in IVORY.—Ivory has been a favourite material for sculpture in all ages, and long before the beginning of history the inhabitants of the French caverns were able to carve figures of animals on pieces of elephant tusks.

- 619. SILVER-MOUNTED IVORY CASKET with carving representing "The Annunciation."

 Fitch Collection, 288.76.94.
- 620. IVORY CARVING representing a soldier in chain armour and two prisoners in a castle. (Formerly in the possession of the Rev. Dr. Sutton of Norwich.) Found in a well in the Isle of Wight, 1732.

Figured by J. A. Repton of Aylsham in 1846 (? publica-

tion).

Donor—Captain Shaw, 73.59.

621. SCULPTURED STONE, 2 ft. 10 ins. in height; possibly a fragment of a cross of Scandinavian type dating about 920.

Removed from a house on the site of the Church of St. Vedast, Norwich.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. x. (1888), p. 140, and Vol.

xiii. (1898), p. 116 (Figured).

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xlviii. (1887), p. 71. Donor—Mr. F. B. Crowe, 75.96. MERCHANTS' MARKS are devices of a monogrammatic character usually composed of a private cipher and the owner's initials. A cross is almost invariable and may be due to the desire to thwart the demons to whom tempests were attributed.

622. MERCHANT'S MARK, sculptured in stone, of George Walden.

Removed from the wall of a house in Lamb Yard, Norwich, dated 1559.

Donor-Mr. J. Rice, 48.66.

- 623. MERCHANT'S MARK—B.R., cut in wainscot, from an old house in St. Stephens, Norwich.

 Donor—Dr. Bensly, 51.66.
- 624. STONE MOULD, the cast from which depicts the "Massacre of the Innocents" (Norman soldiers).

 Found near London Street, Norwich.

Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 270 (Figured).

Fitch Collection, 429.76.94.

- 625. MOULDED BRICKS (two), with profile portraits, circa 1550.

 Removed from the porch of a farmhouse at Arminghall, Norfolk. Sketched by F. Norgate in 1816.

 Archæological Assoc. Journal, Vol. xxxv. (1879), p. 445.

 Willins' Old Halls of Norfolk, pl. II.

 Donor—Mr. Russell Colman, 42.06.
- 626. MOULDED BRICK.
 From St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Fisher, 65·43.
- 627. MOULDED BRICK—escallop-shell pattern.
 From St. Michael-at-Plea Church, Norwich.
 Donor—Rev. C. Morse, 7.46.

Wall " Tavern.

628. STONE CORBEL.

From the Church of St. Crouch, Norwich.

Figured on a lithographic print of the Chancel as it appeared in 1838 when taking down the "Hole in the

Donor-Mr. W. H. H. Woodrow, 15.99.

629. PANEL in COMPOSITION representing "David slaying Goliath."

Fitch Collection, 431.76.94.

630. CARVED WOODEN TERMINAL FIGURE of a man, from a Jacobean chimney-piece.

Found at St. John's Timberhill Church, Norwich.

Donor—Rev. Canon Dalton, 25.63.

- 631. PORTION of BRACKET PORCH of the fifteenth century, from outside the north door of the Church of S. S. Simon and Jude, Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. J. M. Symonds, 28.07.
- 632. COLLECTION of EARLY CARVINGS in wood and stone from churches and other buildings in Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Spaull, 50.91.

III. DIALS, CLOCKS, MEASURES, etc.

DIALS are instruments for telling the hours by means of a shadow cast by the sun. Ring-dials were made at Sheffield until 1800, and were very popular in England. They usually took the form of a flat brass ring, on the inner side of which the hours of the day were engraved while the outer side contained the names of the months.

- 633. BRASS SUNDIAL, 5¾" in diameter, inscribed "Thompson, Yarmouth"; circa. 1750.

 Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 634. BRASS RING SUNDIAL, English, XVIIth century. Fitch Collection, 419.76.94.
- 635. BRASS SUNDIAL, circa. 1620; an astronomical Ring-dial consisting of two flat rings, the outward representing the meridian and the inner the equator.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 636. ASTRONOMICAL RING-DIAL (Pocket Sundial), circa. 1750. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 54.00.

QUADRANTS. The quadrant is a quarter of a circle divided into 90 degrees. The arc is marked to indicate months, days, hours, and azimuth lines, etc. Like the astrolabe the quadrant was chiefly used for taking the altitude of the sun or stars at sea.

- 637. QUADRANT, fitted with a brass nocturnal.

 Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.
- 638. QUADRANT, an instrument used in navigation.
 Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.

639. WATER-CLOCK or Clepsydra, inscribed "Parson, Norwich, MDCX." This water-clock is made on the same principle as the timepieces of the Greeks and Romans. It consists of a brass tube and an hour-dial, fitted into an oak frame. The tube was filled with water, which was allowed to run slowly out at the bottom. A cork, with pointer attached, floated on the top of the water in the tube, and, as it descended, the hour was indicated by the pointer on the dial above.

Purchased, 6.08.

- 640. GILT WATCH AND CASE, made by E. Tomlin, Royal Exchange, London; with label of John Piggin, Watchmaker, Market Place, Norwich.

 Fitch Collection, 327.76.94.
- 641. SILVER WATCH AND CASE, with "catgut" in the place of chain; made by "Thomas Daniel, Londini." The outer case is of shagreen ornamented with silver studs.

 Fitch Collection, 328.76.94.
- 642. ALARUM WATCH, made by R. Grinkin; temp. Cromwell. Donor—Rev. J. Carter, 198.26.

CLOG ALMANACS are squared wooden staves, on the edges of which notches are cut, Sundays being marked by a deeper notch than other days, and the Saints' days indicated by their various attributes. The year and week are made to begin on a Sunday.

- 643. CLOG ALMANAC (probably a model).

 Donor—Mr. Dawson Turner, 1.34.
- 644. CLOG ALMANAC, bearing C.R. crowned, and date 1627. Donor—Master Mace, 67.36.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES are based on the grain of corn. In the reign of Henry VII. it was enacted that a bushel should contain eight gallons of wheat, the gallon eight pounds, the pound twelve ounces troy, an ounce twenty pennies sterling, the penny sterling 32 grains of dry wheat taken from the midst of the ear, "according to the old laws of the land." Standard measures of capacity were made by order of King Edgar and deposited at Winchester, whence the name of Winchester measure.

645. WINCHESTER BUSHEL MEASURE with handles; stamped "Norwich" and inscribed Henricus septimus dei gracia rex hanglie et francie; also bearing the Greyhound and Rose and Tudor Badge; 184" in diameter.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 332. 14.76.

- 646. BRASS STANDARD GALLON MEASURE with handle; stamped "Norwich," and inscribed "HENRICUS SEPTIMUS," with embossed Greyhound and rose; 10½" in height and 7" in diameter. 51.27.
- 647. BRASS STANDARD QUART MEASURE with handle; temp. Elizabeth; embossed 1601, crown, and E.R. $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in height and $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. 51.27.
- 648. BRASS STANDARD PINT MEASURE with handle; temp. Elizabeth; embossed 1601, crown, and E.R. 4" in height and 4" in diameter. 51.27.

 The Norwich Corporation, 51.27 and 14.76.
- 649. BRASS STANDARD, 14 lb. WOOL WEIGHT, bearing the Royal Arms and C.R.

 Donor—Mr. R. G. Bagshaw, 10.95.
- 650. BRASS STANDARD, 7 lb. WOOL WEIGHT, bearing the Royal Arms and A.R.

 Donor—Mr. Robert Skipper, 49.33.
- 651. BRASS STANDARD, 7lb. WOOL WEIGHT, bearing the Royal Arms and W.R.
 Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.
- 652. STEELYARD WEIGHT found in Magdalen Street, Norwich. Donor—Mr. J. Tadman, 1.46.
- 653. STEELYARD WEIGHT, with shields of Arms. Found near St. Augustine's Gates, Norwich.

 Archæologia, Vol. xxv. (1834), p. 589, pl. lxiv.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 14.39.
- 654. STEELYARD WEIGHT, with shields of Arms; filled with lead.

 Found at Catton, Norwich.

 Archeologia, Vol. xxv. (1834) p. 589, pl. lyiv.

Archæologia, Vol. xxv. (1834) p. 589, pl. lxiv. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

- 655. ½-lb. LEAD WEIGHT, temp. Elizabeth.
 Found in the River Wensum near Carrow Bridge, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire.
- 656. METAL WEIGHT, bearing the Arms of Norwich. (?). Fitch Collection, 395.76.94.
- 657. LEAD WEIGHT, stamped C.R., crowned, and bearing the Arms of Norwich.

 Fitch Collection, 244.76.94.

- 658. LEAD WEIGHT, stamped G.R., crowned, and bearing the Arms of Norwich.

 Fitch Collection, 243.76.94.
- 659. TWO LEADEN ½-lb. WEIGHTS, bearing the Arms of Norwich and of the Commonwealth.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 384.

 Fitch Collection, 242 and 246, 76.94.
- 660. BRONZE WEIGHT of Edward IV. gold noble. Found at Caistor Camp, near Norwich. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 203. Fitch Collection, 394.76.94.
- 661. COIN WEIGHTS and SCALES fitted in case.
 Donor—Mr. F. W. Markham, 54.97.
- 662. COIN WEIGHTS (square and circular), XVIth to XVIIIth centuries.

 Donor—Mr. F. W. Markham, 54.97.

IV. DOMESTIC.

- SALT-CELLARS, commonly called "salts," were conspicuous table ornaments in the Middle Ages, and served to divide the principal guests from those of less importance. "Trencher-salts" were placed near the trencher or plate of the guest.
- 663. SALT-CELLAR of black marble; XVIIth century; 3½" in height and 3½" at sides; inscribed on the four faces:—
 O man forsake thy Sinnes whoeare thou art, for God himselfe hath freed thee from the smart; Remember how lot's wife God did Exalt But she looked back & turned was to salt.
 Donor—Mrs. Carter, 67.97.
- 664. SALT-CELLAR of dark blue glass, enclosed in embossed metal stand; late XVIIIth century.

 Found at Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

 Donor—Mr. J. Owles, 40.66.
- 665. WOODEN NUTCRACKERS, XVIIIth century. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 666. WOODEN NUTMEG-GRATER in the form of a shoe; decorated with carving; XVIIth century.

 Purchased, 49.05.

- 667. WOODEN NUTMEG-GRATER in the form of a shoe; decorated with carving and incised E.E. 1666.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 354 (Figured).

 Purchased, 49.05.
- 668. WOODEN NUTMEG-GRATER in the form of a shoe; carved; XVIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. C. J. West, 12.40.
- 669. PAIR OF BELLOWS, one side of which is carved in a geometrical design within a border bearing the inscription—[HO]W MEN TO MEN AER SO VNIVST THAT ONE CANNOT ANOTHER TR[UST]. Circa. 1670.

 Donor—Rev. G. R. Leathes, 92.35.
- 670. CHEESEPRESS of wood, 24" in diameter, bearing the monogram I.H.C., crowned, surrounded by the inscription—AN HARTE THAT IS WYSE WILL OBSTENE FROM SINNES AND INCREAS IN THE WORKS OF GOD.

Hone's Every-day Book (1878), p. 249 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 465.76.94.

671. CHEESEPRESS of wood, $17\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter, carved with fanciful armorial badge.

Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.

PEWTER was extensively used in the XVth century, though it was very expensive, and the poorer classes used wooden vessels. It continued in common use until displaced by glazed earthenware.

- 672. PEWTER PLATE, decorated with a bird-like figure and floral design to represent a dove and olive branch. Made by Melchior, a pewterer of Norwich, probably for "The Dove" in Dove Street, Norwich. XVIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 2.05.
- 673. PEWTER FLAGON with lid, inscribed RAISD DECR 2, 1782, FOR THE SOCIETY AT THE SIGN OF THE CITY OF YORK, ST. MICHEAL OF COSLANY, NORWICH. 13¾" in height.

 Donor—Mr. Thomas Breese, 63.04.

674. PEWTER JUG (broken).

Found when clearing out the Norman well in the Castle Keep, Norwich, 1890.

SPOONS were rare before the XIVth century, and in the XVth century it was customary for every one to carry about his own spoon. There are many types of spoons, and the present form dates from the reign of George II.

- 675. WOODEN SPOON, with carved handle.
 Found under the floor of a house in Weaver's Lane,
 Norwich, 1880.
 Donor—Mr. Thos. Brown.
- 676. BRASS PURITAN SPOON, XVIth century.
 Found at Leiston Abbey, Suffolk.
 S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 677. BRASS SEAL-TOP SPOON.

 Found at Pickenham, Norfolk.

 Beloe Collection, 142.22.08
- 678. BRASS SEAL-TOP SPOON.
 Donor—Mr. Alfred Kent, 26.84.
- 679. BRASS SEAL-TOP SPOON, with mark in bowl. Fitch Collection, 402.76.94.
- 680. SILVER ACORN-TOP SPOON.
 Found at Sporle, Norfolk.
 Beloe Collection, 141.22.08.
- 681. METAL SPOON, decorated, with maker's mark. Fitch Collection, 403.76.94.
- 682. GILT SPOON, with incised bowl (possibly a strainer). Fitch Collection, 405.76.94.
- 683. METAL SPOON.

 Found at Felixstowe, Suffolk.

 Fitch Collection, 401.76.94.
- 684. METAL SPOON of Tudor period (?).
 Fitch Collection, 406.76.94.

KNIVES. Spoons and forks may be said to have been unknown previous to the XIVth century, and knives were in general use for carving and conveying the slices or portions of food from the dish to the trenchers.

685. KNIFE, with decorated ivory handle.
Found when pulling down a house in St. Mary's, Norwich.
Donor—Mr. T. Bugden, 70.53.

- 686. BRASS KNIFE-HANDLE in the form of a figure; XVIIth century. Found at Framingham Pigot, Norfolk, 1860.

 Donor—Mr. J. W. C. Warren, 28.61.
- 687. METAL KNIFE-HANDLE in the form of a figure; XVIIth century. Found at Stibbard, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. J. Symonds, 46.69.
- 688. KNIFE-HANDLE of decorated metal. Fitch Collection, 293.76.94.
- 689. BONE-HANDLE of Knife or Dagger in the form of a female figure, with reticulated head-dress, holding a bird and a monkey. Found in London Street, Norwich.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 424 (Figured).

 Fitch Collection, 292.76.94.

TABLE-MATS, roundels, or trenchers. These thin tablets of beech or sycamore wood, with painted floral designs and mottoes, were chiefly used in the Elizabethan period. They were employed as plates for sweetmeats and fruit, and possibly covered with napkins, which upon removal revealed the mottoes.

The following examples are in the Fitch Collection, 76.94.

690. TABLE-MAT depicting "Jonah and the Whale," Jonah 1.2., inscribed—

and the lord spake unto the fish and it vomited out jonah upon dry land. 435a.

691. TABLE-MAT depicting the "Harvest of the World," Revelation xiii., inscribed—

WITH CHRISTE OWER KINGE WHOSOEVER YE HIS PARTE IN RIZINGE HATHE
SHALL SURE IN HARVESTE SKAPE THE FATTE OF GODES ETERNALLE WRATHE.
435b.

692. TABLE-MAT depicting "Lazarus at the Feast," Luke xvi., inscribed—

THE LAZAR PORE ON YEARTH PAINE
BUT AFTER DEATHE HATH JOY AND RESTE
THE GLOTTON RICHE HAD PLEASURES VAINE
AND AFTER DEATHE HATH HELL POSSESTE.
435c.

693. TABLE-MAT or ROUNDEL, inscribed—" SWEARE NOT AT ALL."

A MAN THAT USETH SWEARINGE SHALL BE FILLED WYTH WICKEDNESSE AND THE PLAGUE SHALL NEVER GO FROM HYS HOUSE.

434a.

694. TABLE-MAT or Roundel, inscribed-

Let every soule submyt hymself unto the auctoryte of the higher powers (Roman 13). Pray for Kings and rulers (1 Tim.). Keep the Kyngs comaundment (8), etc., etc. 434b.

695. TABLE-MAT or Roundel, inscribed—

HARD IS THY HAP YFF THOU DOOSTE NOT THRIVE THY FORTUNE YS TO HAVE WIVES FYVE; AND EVERY ONE BETTER THAN OTHER GOD SEND THE GOOD LUCKE I WISHE THE NOO OTHER.

434c.

696. TABLE-MAT or Roundel, inscribed—
RECEIVE THIE HAPP AS FORTUNE SENDETH
BUT GOD IT IS THAT FORTUNE LENDETH
WHERFORE IF THOU A SHREW HASTE GOTT
THINKE WITH THISELF IT IS THIE LOT.
434d.

697. TABLE-MAT or Roundel depicting a visit of Mummers, inscribed—

WITH MASKING PLAY AND DAUNCING FEBRUARY DOTH BEGIN:

So use thy Sport and pleasure without intent OF SYNN.

434e

698. TABLE-MAT or Roundel, inscribed—

As himself hee loveth his wife Never to change during his life. Dysire is good of word and deede Whie mynaist yee or yee have neede. 434f.

699. HORN DRINKING CUP, engraved with view and inscribed—

South East Prospect of Norwich Castle, 1790. With Norwich Arms—Lion and Castle, and a Crest. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 15.06.

- LEATHER BOTTLES. The use of leather for bottles is of great antiquity, and was continued down to the end of the XVIIth century, when it was superseded by the introduction of pottery and glass. "Black-jacks" probably owe their name to a resemblance to a jack or leathern coat.
- 700. "BLACK JACK" or Leather Jug, with handle, incised 1555; 4\frac{4}{4}" in height.

 Donor—Mrs. Tinkler, 38.26.
- 701. "BLACK-JACK" or Leather Jug, with handle; $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in height.

 Donor—Mr. C. Crowe, 17.36.
- 702. "LEATHER BOTTELL" incised C.R. 1683; 6" in diameter.

 Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.
- 703. SHOE-HORN, decorated and inscribed—

 THIS IS | MARCK | BAKONES | SHOE . . .M | ANNO |

 DOMINE | 1595.
- 704. COPPER DISH OR GEMELLION made at Limoges in the latter half of the XIIIth century. Gemellions were made in pairs, and this specimen is the spouted half from which scented water was poured over the guest's hands. It is richly enamelled and embellished with a subject of field sports.

 Donor—Mr. S. Wilkin, 60.25.
- 705. BRASS DOOR-KNOCKER, chased with grotesque design; XVIIth century.

 Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 706. BRONZE CAULDRON with three legs; XIIIth or XIVth Century.

 Found in Bishopgate Street, Norwich.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 351. Archæol. Journ., Vol. xxii. (1865), p. 91. Donor—Sir John Boileau, 14.65.

- 707. SET OF SIX STRAIGHT-BACKED CHAIRS of carved oak, with cane seats and panels of cane in backs.

 Donor—Mr. H. Daveney, 50.62.
- 708. BRIDAL CHEST, measuring $5' \times 2'$, decorated on sides, and lined with cedar wood.
- 709. OAK CHEST, bound and lined with iron; XVIth century. English manufacture.

- 710. IRON COFFER OR DEED BOX; cast by "Bersham & Co."; XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 6.05.
- 711. IRON "STRONG-BOX"; XVIth century. German manufacture.

 Donor—Rev. John Callis, 56.04.
- 712. CHEST or iron bound strong-box, fastened by means three locks.

 Fitch Collection, 418.76.94.

V. ECCLESIASTICAL.

713. DOUBLE CROSS of copper gilt, formerly richly ornamented with jewels.

Found in 1840, two feet below the floor of Buckenham

St. Nicholas Church, Norfolk.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 300 (Figured). Donor—Rev. Thos. Beauchamp, 79.56.

- 714. METAL FIGURE from a Crucifix; enamelled and gilded. From St. Crouch's Church, Norwich. Fitch Collection, 400.76.94.
- 715. STONE FONT, with basin 14" across.

From the wall of an old house near Ber Street Church, Norwich.

Donors—Messrs. H. C. Ninham and Sons, 55.94.

716. BELL cast by William de Norwyco in the XIVth century; inscribed—* ISTA: CAMPANA: FACTA: E:I:HONORE: SCI ANDREE: APLI. 21" across mouth.

Removed from the cupola on St. Andrew's Hall,

Norwich, in 1863.

Church Bells of Norfolk, by J. Le Strange (1874), p. 172. Norwich Markets Committee, 44.01.

717. BRONZE CENSOR OR THURIBLE (Incense Holder) of unusual contour, the base and cover forming a dodecaheiron; late XVth century.

Found at Lyng, Norfolk.

Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich (1847), p. 34.

Archæol. Assoc. Journ., Vol. xix (1863), p. 90. (Figured) Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser., Vol. ii. (1861), p. 318. Fitch Collection, 388.76.94. PAXES (Osculatoria) first came into use in the XIIIth century, down to which time the members of the congregation had kissed each other after the Mass, in obedience to the injunction, "Greet one another with a holy kiss."

- 718. IVORY PAX, with carving representing the Virgin, Infant Saviour, and Shepherd; inscribed—GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. Circa XVIth century.

 Archæol. Journ., 2nd. Ser., Vol. xi. (1904), p. 130.

 Fitch Collection, 280.76.94.
- 719. IVORY PAX representing the Annunciation; inscribed—
 AVE GRATIA PLENA DNS TECVM. Circa XVIth century.

 Archæol. Journ., 2nd Ser., Vol. xi. (1904), p. 130.

 Fitch Collection, 281.76.94.
- 720. BRONZE PAX portraying Crucifixion, Virgin, and St. John. Found at Runcton Holme Church, Norfolk, 1836. Archæol. Journ., Sec. Ser., Vol xi. (1904), p. 123. Donor—Rev. E. E. Montford, 29.07.

ALMS-DISHES. The two following examples are also known as rose-water dishes; they were made at Nuremberg in the latter half of the XVth century, and are usually embossed with inscriptions and designs.

- 721. BRASS ALMS-DISH or "Voyder disch," embossed with the subject of the Annunciation.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 215.27.
- 722. BRASS ALMS-DISH or "Voyder disch," similar to above. Donor—Mr. W. C. Ewing, 51.46.
- 723. PART OF A BRASS (Head).
 From St. Mary Coslany Church, Norwich.
- 724. BRASS SHIELD, with Merchant's mark (Walter Daniel).
 From St. Stephen's Church, Norwich.
 S. Woodward Collection, 1838.



Bronze Pax (See No. 720).



725. A SERIES OF FOUR LARGE PAINTED PANELS, with central figures of angels bearing scrolls, inscribed with parts of the "Te Deum," circa 1450.

From the roof of Jesus Chapel, St. John Maddermarket

Church, Norwich.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. xii. (1895), p. 335. Archæol. Journ., Vol. xlvi. (1890), p. 72.

Also four drawings showing original condition of panels by Mr. G. A. King.

Donors—The Churchwardens of St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich, 13.92.

726. BOOKBINDER'S DEVICE on portion of a screen from St.

John Maddermarket Church, Norwich. (Device—Shield depicting a book in a press).

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

PILGRIMS' SIGNS made of lead or white metal were distributed to pilgrims at the famous shrines, and worn by them on their hats and garments as a proof of their journey. Walsingham Priory in Norfolk, where "Our Lady of Walsingham" was venerated, was one of the most important shrines in England. The wearing of signs is mentioned in Langland's Piers Plowman.

- 727. PILGRIM'S BADGE—(The Sacred Heart).
 Found near Castle Gardens, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. M. A. Palmer, 9.97.
- 728. PILGRIM'S BADGE, circa XIVth century.
 Found at Pakefield, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 252.76.94.
- 729. MOULD for casting leaden tokens or "Pilgrims' Signs"; one side presents designs, five in a row, of a star of six points within a circle, containing a small representation in the centre of the Annunciation; on the other side are two similar stars or circles, each held by an arrow.

Found at Walsingham, Norfolk.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 20 (Figured).

Donor—Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner, through the
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society,
51.80.

730. BRONZE AMPULLA or Bottle.

Found at Drayton, Norfolk. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 379. Fitch Collection, 385.76.94.

NIELLO WORK gold reliquary, engraved with 731. representation of the Crucifixion, the incised lines being filled in with black enamel or niello.

Found at Matlask, Norfolk.

Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. xliii.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 97 (Figured).

Archæol. Journ., Vol. xiii., (1856), p. 88.

Archæol. Assoc. Journ., Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 176. Fitch Collection, 342.76.94.

732. GOLD RELIQUARY, depicting Christ carrying the Cross. Found in the Hospital Grounds, Bishopgate Street, Norwich. Donor—Miss Kitton, 52.97.

ENGRAVED SILVER LOCKET, with silver-gilt profile of 733 King Chas. I., 1625-1649.

Found in Martham Churchyard, Norfolk. Norfolk Archæology., Vol. iv. (1855), p. 352. Fitch Collection, 318.76.94.

TWO LEADEN VESSELS, round and tapering upwards; 734. they have loose-fitting covers and no handles; 19" in height, 5'' across mouth, and $10\frac{1}{2}''$ across base. Found amongst the ruins of Langley Abbey, 1816. Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. xxxv.

Donor-Sir Reginald Beauchamp, Bt., 7.81.

735. LEADEN COFFIN, small, found with another much larger coffin in the ruins of Wymondham Abbey, Norfolk. Archæologia, Vol. xxvi. (1836), p. 287. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ii. (1849), p. 404. Donors—The Churchwardens of Wymondham, through Sir J. P. Boileau, 96.47.

See also CARVINGS IN STONE, etc.

VI. KEYS AND LOCKS.

No distinctive character and very little elaboration appear in English locksmithing until almost the end of the seventeenth century when keys and locks have a decorative character rarely equalled in foreign countries. A few portraits, such as one of the first Duchess of Marlborough, at Petworth, show rich keys, gilded, carried on the person. In illustration of the use of the richly decorated Chamberlain's key, it is interesting to note that in Spain during the seventeenth century, almost every noble had the privilege of entrée

to the palaces, and carried a gilt key, the head of which protruded from the pocket. The keys of humbler personages were ungilt. If a key was lost the whole of the locks of the palace had to be replaced by the loser, at a ruinous cost.

Arranged alphabetically according to localities.

- 736. LARGE IRON KEY.
 - From the Church at Caistor, near Norwich. Donor—Mr. W. Warren, 7.57.
- 737. IRON KEY, much corroded.
 Found at Caistor, near Norwich.
 Donor—Rev. E. S. Taylor, 33.59.
- 738. IRON KEY, XVIIth century.
 Found at Caister, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. Cartwright, 15.62.
- 739. FOUR SMALL CABINET KEYS.
 Found at Castleacre, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 1830.
- 740.—TWO BRONZE KEYS, circa XIIIth century.
 Found at Castle Rising, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 741. IRON CABINET KEY with five wards. Found in Devonshire.

 Donor—Mrs. Fowler, 13.56.
- 742. BRONZE KEY, circa XIVth century.
 Found at Downham Market, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 743. TWO BRONZE KEYS, one with circular bow. Found at Dunwich Monastery, Suffolk. Donor—Mr. G. Edwards, 60.27.
- 744. LARGE IRON KEY, XVIIth century.
 Found at Elsing, Norfolk.
 Donor—Miss Marcon, 111.48.
- 745. FIVE BRONZE KEYS (? Roman).
 Found at Felixstowe, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 685.76.94.
- 746. TWO SMALL BRONZE KEYS (? Roman).
 Found at Felixstowe, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 684.76.94.

- 747. DECORATED BRONZE KEY.
 Found at Framlingham Castle, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 347.76.94.
- 748. IRON CABINET KEY, with many wards. Found in Tooley Street, London.

 Donor—Mr. James Howes, 54.66.
- 749. BRONZE KEY, circa XIIIth century. Found at Lowestoft, Suffolk. Fitch Collection, 344.76.94.
- 750. TWO IRON KEYS of Lowestoft Church, Suffolk. Donor—Rev. F. Cunningham, 73.47.
- 751. FOUR IRON COFFER KEYS, early XVIIth century. Found at King's Lynn, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 752. IRON KEY found in 1849 at Milton Abbey, Dorset. Donor—Mr. F. Jerrad, 46.61.
- 753. DECORATED IRON KEY of Norwich Castle. Fitch Collection, 363,76.94.
- 754. IRON KEY.
 From Heigham Old Church, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Chandler Tadman, 2.70.
- 755. THREE IRON KEYS.

 Found in Rose Lane, Norwich, 1870.

 Donor—Mr. J. Farrar Ranson, 6.71.
- 756. SMALL BRONZE KEY, XIVth century. Found in St. George's, Norwich. Donor—Mr. C. Hines, 18.68.
- 757. BRONZE KEY, circa XIVth century.
 Found at St. Martin's-at-Oak, Norwich.
 Fitch Collection, 345.76.94.
- 758. IRON KEY.
 Found at St. Martin's-at-Palace, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Chandler Tadman, 2.70.
- 759. GILDED BRONZE KEY.
 Found on Scoles Green, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. J. J. Seggins, 3.73.

- 760. IRON KEY, XVIIth century.
 Found at Norwich, 1880.
 Donor—Mr. R. G. Willement, 36.91.
- 761. BRONZE KEY, XIVth century.
 Found at St. Benet's-at-Holm Abbey, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. W. Winter, 65.57.

J ,7

- 762. BRONZE KEY, circa XIVth century.
 Found at Snettisham, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 763. IRON CABINET KEY, XVIIth century. Found at Long Stratton, Norfolk. Donor—Miss Beckett, 42.90.
- 764. IRON COFFER KEY, XVIIth century.
 Found at Tharston, Norfolk.
 Donor—Miss R. Beckett, 11.72.
- 765. BRONZE KEY, XIIIth century.
 Found at Uggeshall, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 343.76.94.
- 766. BRONZE KEY.
 Found at Westleton, Suffolk.
 Fitch Collection, 684.76.94.
- 767. IRON KEY, XVIIth century.
 Found at Whinburgh, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. W. Vincent, 108.51.
- 768. BRONZE KEY, circa XIVth century.
 Found at East Winch, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 769. LARGE IRON KEY.

 Found at Wingfield Church, Suffolk, in the tomb of
 Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

 Fitch Collection, 361.76.94.
- 770. BRONZE KEY, circa XIVth century.
 Found at Wymondham, Norfolk.
 Fitch Collection, 346.76.94.
- 771. IRON CABINET KEY, with decorated bow and fluted stem; XVIIth century.

 Donor—Mrs. Bowden, 26.90.

772. GILT KEY, the insignia of a Lord Chamberlain; English, XVIIIth century. The design of the bow is a Royal crown above G.R. reversed, supported by foliated scrolls; the neck is moulded and stem solid, twisted spirally, ending in an engraved cylinder and bit, symmetrical, with rectangular wards.

Donor-Mr. Godwin, thro' Sir J. P. Boileau, 75.45.

- 773. BRONZE KEY, XIVth century. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 774. Another example
- 775. IRON KEY with decorated bow and fluted stem. Donor—Mr. E. H. St. Quintin, 56.47.
- 776. BRONZE KEY, XIIIth century.
 Donor—Mr. H. Stevenson, 8.57.
- 777. THREE IRON COFFER KEYS. S. Woodward's Collection, 1838.
- 778. LARGE IRON DOOR-KEY, incised 1734. Fitch Collection, 373.76.94.
 - Other examples of early Bronze and Iron Keys are exhibited in the Fitch Collection.
- 779. DECORATED METAL LOCK for coffer. Donor—Mr. C. J. West, 23.39.
- 780. DECORATED METAL SPRING DOOR-LATCH, circa XVIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.

VII. CITY OF NORWICH REGALIA, etc.

Norwich Pageantry.

Dresses, etc., used by the Corporation of the City of Norwich previous to the passing of the Municipal Reform Act in 1835.

See illustrated Memoir, published by Chas. Muskett, of Norwich, in 1850.

781. MAYOR'S ROBE of Justice, of mauve silk, worn by Alderman Crisp Brown, Mayor of Norwich, 1817.

Donor—Miss Brown, 32.96.

782. SHERIFF'S CLOAK, of black velvet, lined with red, worn by Alderman Burrows, Sheriff of Norwich, 1817.
Also black cocked Hat and scarlet Gaiters worn with above.

Donor-Mr. George Crisp Burrows, 55.02.

- 783. STANDARD-BEARER'S blue costume, decorated with fringed trimming and gilt buttons. The mitre-shaped hat bears the City Arms.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 71.55.
- 784. STANDARD-BEARER'S red costume, decorated with fringed trimming and gilt buttons. The mitre-shaped hat bears the figure of Justice.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 2.65.
- 785. STANDARD of (? blue) silk with the City Arms enclosed in a floral design.
- 786. STANDARD of red silk with the figure of Justice above the City Arms.
- 787. LEATHER SOCKET in which the standard-pole was carried.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 2.65.
- 788. WHIFFLER'S COSTUME of red trousers and white jacket trimmed with red braid; the gilt buttons bear the City Arms.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 71.55.
- 789. WHIFFLER'S COSTUME of blue trousers and white jacket without trimming; the gilt buttons bear the City Arms.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 71.55.
- 790. WHIFFLERS' HATS of red silk; the brims are caught up at the side with a cockade of feathers and ribbon.

 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 71.55.
- 791. WHIFFLERS' SWORDS, decorated with tassels.
 Donor—Mr. W. Enfield, 71,55.
- 792. "SNAP":—Dragon used in the procession of the Mayor and Corporation on Guild days.

- 793. WOOLWORK CUSHION COVER, bearing the City Arms. One of a set presented to the Corporation of Norwich by Thomas Baret, Mayor, 1651, for use at Cathedral Services.

 Norwich City Committee, 60.04.
- 794. JOINTED SWORD-REST of wrought iron, gilt, from Norwich Cathedral.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 795. STAFF of painted wood, inscribed—G.R. IV. no. 9.
- 796. STAFF of painted wood, embellished with the Arms of the City of Norwich below the Royal Arms, and N.C. Ward.
- 797. PANEL OF STAINED GLASS showing the arms of the City of Norwich on a shield suspended by a ribband. Circa Henry VIII.

 Donor—Mr. J. French, 56.45.

Anguish's Charity.

- 798. COSTUME OF THE HOSPITAL BOYS' SCHOOL, the members of which were known as "Blue-bottles." The costume includes cap and waistcoat of scarlet, and cutaway coat of blue cloth, embellished with gilt buttons, bearing the Arms of the City of Norwich. The last boy to wear this costume was W. A. Morris, on March 25, 1885.

 Founded by Alderman Anguish, 1628.

 Donor—Mr. W. J. Algar, 46.01.
- 799. LEATHER POCKET-BOOK, stamped with gold edging, of Charles Lay, Sword-bearer, of the City of Norwich, 1765.

 Donor—Mrs. T. G. Bayfield, 27.94.

VIII. NEEDLEWORK.

- 800. TAPESTRY, measuring 39' in length and 9' 10" in height.
 Formerly in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich Cathedral. The subject is uncertain, but it probably dates from the reign of Henry VII.

 Donor—Miss Repton, 8.61.
- 801. SILK BANNER made for John Harvey, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, 1727, to celebrate the Coronation of George II. Worked in needlework, with Royal Arms and floral border, the star of the Sovereign order, and Royal monogram.

 Donor—Major F. Astley Cubitt, 41.95.

- 802. INFANT'S SHIRT AND CAP, worn by Alderman John Browne when an infant, 1746.

 Donor—Mr. C. C. R. Spelman, 24.94.
- **803.** LADY'S COLLARS of embroidered muslin; circa XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Miss Janet Southwell, 14.06.

XVIIIth Century Needlework.

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 23.02 and 15.06.

NEEDLEWORK and Lace, like other fabrics essentially artistic, have, from early times, been of interest to all classes, and from the cradle to the grave have served as a favourite decoration to all whose means permitted their acquirement. "Samplers" or "Sam cloths" owe their origin to XVIth century "cut-work," and young ladies worked at them diligently much as a dame-school child used to do her A B C in the country villages.

- 804. PILLOW LACE, showing method of making, with bobbins attached, and card upon which the pattern has been pricked.
- 805. TWO PILLOW CASES, with pillow-lace insertion across middle and at ends.
- 806. NEEDLEWORK "SAMPLER." An early example of cut-work forming rosettes and geometrical designs.
- 807. SAMPLER, "Wrought by Eliz. Cole in the year of our Lord, 1757."
- 808. NEEDLEWORK "SAMPLER" bearing the words—
 REMEMBER THY CREATOR, IN THY YOUTH
 SERVE THOU BETIMES, THE GLORIOUS GOD OF TRUTH,
 DEDICATE UNTO HIM, THY EARLY DAYS XXX ABIGAIL DINGLE
 AND WITH DELIGHT, WALK IN HIS HOLY WAYS XX 1762.
- 809. SAMPLER by "Elizab. Gooch, 1707."
- 810. A replica of the above sampler—" Elizabeth Rose Finished This on April The 12 1771."

- 811. SAMPLER, bearing the words

 During the time of life allotted me

 GRANT ME GOOD GOD MY HEALTH AND LIBERTY
 I ASK NO MORE IF THOU ART PLEASED TO GIVE
 I THANKFULLY THE OVERPLUS RECEIVE.

 Maria Francis, 18 2.
- 812. Four other Samplers of later date.
- 813. NEEDLE-WORK WATCH BOTTOMS (Five).
- 814. PATTERNS FOR WATCH BOTTOMS (Seven).
- 815. HAND-PAINTED WATCH BOTTOMS (Two).
- 816. PRINTED WATCH BOTTOMS (Three) bearing maker's name; XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries.
- 817. LADY'S STOMACHER richly embroidered with floral design; XVIIth century.
- 818. LADY'S APRONS (Two) enriched with needlework embroidery known as "tambour-work."
- 819. LADY'S BODICE with needlework embroidery.
- 820. LADY'S BODICE composed of narrow tapes fastened together with a light net-work stitch.
- 821. LADY'S BODICE (Chemisette); same pattern as above.
- 822. GENTLEMAN'S BRIDAL SHIRT enriched with needlework; two entwined hearts and initial A are enclosed in a heart-shaped panel under the outlet for the ruff.
- 823. NIGHT CAPS (Two) made of fine knitted cotton.
- 824. CHILD'S BIB OR FEEDER with needlework embroidery.
- 825. CHILD'S SHIRT with hand-worked insertion.
- 826. INFANT'S FACE CLOTH with hand-worked insertion; embroidered on the edge are the initials "S.B." and the date 1730.
- 827. INFANTS' MITTENS (Two pairs).
- 828. INFANTS' CAPS (Two) of embroidered lawn.
- 829. INFANT'S CAP of crocheted cotton—netting pattern.

IX. PERSONAL.

Dress and Appurtenances.

- 830. SILK WAISTCOAT embroidered with roses, temp. George I. Donor—Miss E. A. Elsy, 12.97.
- 831. COURT-WAISTCOAT of brown silk brocade embroidered with beadwork; temp. George 1.

 Donor—Miss E. A. Elsy, 12.97.
- 832. SILK DRESS worn by Queen Marie Antoinette of France; this dress, in the donor's family continuously since the execution of the Queen by guillotine on October 16th, 1793, was given to the Chevalier Jean Georges Noverre, Maître des Ballets en Chef, Académie Impériale de Musique Paris, as a souvenir of his Royal Pupil.

 Donor—Mr. Francis Gray Noverre, 7.09.
- 833. SMOCK FROCK of Suffolk shepherd, in use the early part of the XIXth century.

 Donor—Mr. G. C. Eaton, 61.94.

LADY'S STAYS, covered with embroidered silk; made

- at Hingham, Norfolk, probably by John Nunn; early XVIIIth century. 35.97.

 Associated with these stays is a pincushion with ornamental design and letters J S N 1727 made by means of pin-heads; and a printed slip—" John Nunn. Born July 15, 1729. Lynn-Reigs, May 18, 1737"; also a silhouette portrait of "John Nunn, Staymaker, Shipdham, Norfolk."

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 23.02.
- 835. LEATHER STAYS, XVIIth century.
 Donor—Mr. R. B. Silcox, 16.54.

834.

- 836. EMBROIDERED GLOVE, found in one of the old rooms at Paston Hall, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mrs. Mack, 27.73.
- 837. PAIR OF LADY'S SHOES of silk brocade; early XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 35.97.
- 838. LARGE TORTOISESHELL COMB used as a head-dress in the early XIXth century.

 Donor—Mr. T. Southwell, 47.89.

- 839. HAND-WORKED NECKLACE of Human hair; bead-like pattern; XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 840. LADY'S FAN, hand-painted, and richly carved ivory ribs; early XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. W. Q. Cubitt, 4.66.
- 841. LADY'S FAN, hand-painted, and enriched with sequins; the ivory ribs are carved and decorated with silver and gilt.

 35.97.
- 842. LADY'S FAN, similar to above.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 35.97.
- 843. PARASOLS (Two) of green silk with small ivory hooked handles at the apex.

 Donor—Miss E. A. Elsy, 12.97.
- 844. PARASOL of green embroidered silk with carved ivory collapsible handle; XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 845. SILVER PIN, chased; probably for the hair.
 Found concealed in a staircase of an old house at
 Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 1823.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 379.
 Fitch Collection, 340.76.94.
- 846. SILVER TORQUE or ARMLET.
 Found near Chelmsford, Essex.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 355.
 Fitch Collection, 341.76.94.
- 847. GENTLEMAN'S PURSE or POUCH of green satin, temp. Elizabeth and Jas. I. (1558-1625); a remarkable example of the richly decorated pouches of this period, which were suspended to the girdle by means of a spring catch. On the back is embroidered in gold—

THE. MERCIFVIL. SHAIL. OBTAINE. MERCY. MAT. 5. 7.BVT. LAY. VP. TREASVRES. IN. HEAVEN. MAT. 6. 20. HE. WHICH SOWETH. SPARINGLY. SHAIL. 2. COR. 9.6. YE. HAVE.LYILY HANDS.AND.ANGEILS.FACESS.BVT.READ.O.YE.FLOWERS. OF.ENGLAND.2. VERCES. 1. COR. 13.1.13.

Archæol Assoc. Journ., Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 140 (Figured).

Fitch Collection, 329.76.94.

- 848. SILVER SHOE-BUCKLES (Two), with London Hall Marks; Georgian Period. Fitch Collection, 332 and 333.76.94.
- 849. CUT STEEL WAIST-BUCKLE, XVIIIth century.
 Donor—Mrs. Bowden, 26.90.
- 850. SILVER BELT-BUCKLE, with London Hall Marks. Fitch Collection, 331.76.94.
- 851. CIRCULAR SILVER BUCKLE with inscription—
 GOD + HELP + MATIS.
 Fitch Collection, 338.76.94.
- 852. CIRCULAR BRONZE BUCKLE, with inscription—
 CANS MAL PENCER.
 Found at Heigham, Norwich.
 Archæol. Journ., Vol. ix. (1852), p. 297.
 Fitch Collection, 378.76.94.
- 853. THREE BRONZE TAGS for ends of Belts. Fitch Collection, 392.76.94.
- 854. BADGES AND ORNAMENTAL TAGS (Lot 244 Plowright sale).
 Beloe Collection, 133.22.08.
- 855. BRONZE HOOKS (Four), with ornamental design.
 Found at Felixstowe and Dunwich, Suffolk.

 Archæol. Journ., Vol. xxxii. (1875), p. 250. (Figured).
 Fitch Collection, 393.76.94.
- 856. BRONZE SWIVEL PURSE-STRETCHERS. Found at Castleacre, Norfolk. Beloe Collection, 136.76.94.
- 857. BRONZE PURSE-SWIVEL, decorated with incised lines; XVth century.

 Found at Thetford Priory, Norfolk.

 Donor— Rev. G. R. Leathes, 107.29.
- 858. BRONZE PURSE-SWIVEL, with inscription—
 ODOMINE CRISSTE and the sacred monogram I.H.S.
 SIMARIA SILARLA and initial letter T.
 Found at Mattishall, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. Overton, 127.27.

- 859. BRONZE PURSE-STRETCHERS (Two).
 Found at Sheringham, Norfolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 336.
 Fitch Collection, 381-2, 76.94.
- 860. BRONZE BODKIN.

 Found at Caistor, near Norwich.

 Fitch Collection, 722.76.94.
- 861. SILVER BODKIN-CASE, chased; XVIIIth century. Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 8.06.
- 862. STEEL BODKIN-CASE; the lid is the matrix of a seal; XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 8.06.
- 863. GILT BODKIN-CASE. Fitch Collection, 311.76.94.
- 864. CARVED WOODEN KNITTING-SHEATH, bearing the letters E.S. 1697, and a heart.

 Donor—Miss R. Beckett, 42.90.
- 865. DECORATED STEEL KNITTING-SHEATH, bearing the date 1680.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 3.91.
- 866. GILT ETUI (Etwee) CASES or Ladies' Companions, with knife, spoon, pencil, scissors, bodkin, etc.
 Fitch Collection, 309-310.76.94.
- 867. SILVER-MOUNTED TORTOISESHELL CASKET for essences of violet, jasmin, orange, etc.
 Fitch Collection, 312.76.94.
- 868. IVORY PERFUME BOTTLE, carved with grotesque figures; XVIIth century.

 *Archæol. Journ., Vol. viii. (1851), p. 208.

 Fitch Collection, 289.76.94.
- 869. BATTERSEA ENAMEL PATCH-BOX, inscribed—
 IF YOU WILL NOT WHEN YOU MAY
 WHEN YOU WILL YOU SHALL HAVE NAY.
 Donor—Miss Elliott, 28.99.
- 870. BATTERSEA ENAMEL PATCH-BOX, inscribed— THE HAPPY UNION OF ENGLAND AND PRUSSIA. Donor—Mr. E. S. Key, 37.87.
- 871. BATTERSEA ENAMEL BOX, rectangular in shape, with floral decoration.

 Bequeathed by Miss Emily Stannard, 72.94.

- 872. BATTERSEA ENAMEL PATCH-BOXES (Two), oval in form, with floral decoration.

 Fitch Collection, 313 and 316.76.94.
- 873. BATTERSEA ENAMEL PATCH-BOX, inscribed— WHO OPENS THIS MUST HAVE A KISS. Fitch Collection, 317.76.94.
- 874. ENAMEL PATCH-BOXES (Two), rectangular in shape, with floral decoration.

 Fitch Collection, 314-315.76.94.
- 875. PAPIER-MACHÉ BOX, depicting an episode in the *Tour of Dr. Syntax*, by Will. Combe, illustrated by Rowlandson, published by Ackermann, 1809-1811.

 Fitch Collection, 302.76.94.
- 876. BOX LID, carved to represent "Rebecca at the Well"; XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. R. Ward, 57.46.
- 877. SILVER-MOUNTED SNUFF-BOX of carved shell. Fitch Collection, 301.76.94.
- 878. DECORATED SILVER SNUFF-BOX, with "Egyptian Jasper" lid.
 Fitch Collection, 298.76.94.
- 879. INLAID WALNUT SNUFF-BOX, octagonal in shape, dated 1823.

 Fitch Collection, 300.76.94.
- 880. TORTOISESHELL TOBACCO-BOX, with silver lid; inscribed—уакмоитн 1711 and в т. Donor—Mrs. Brundell, 40.84.
- 881. BRASS OBLONG TOBACCO-BOX, engraved with biblical subjects; Dutch manufacture of the XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 3.05.
- 882. PIPE-STOPPERS of grotesque designs. Fitch Collection, 303-308.76.94.
- 883. TOBACCO PIPES of pipe-clay, XVIIth century. Found in Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 82.50.
- 884. WIG-CURLERS of pipe-clay, XVIIth century. Found in Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 82.50.

X. MATRICES OF SEALS.

The matrix of a seal is the thick piece of metal in which the design is cut in intaglio. Seals were used from early times as the authoritative signatures of individuals when, if written, they could not have been generally read. In the thirteenth century, the legal necessity of seals was established, and thus yeomen, merchants, and all persons comprehended by the term middle-class, adopted seals after their own taste—the fleur-de-lys, birds, Agnus Dei, etc.—then rebuses on the christian or surname were adopted, and were followed by symbols of occupation or handicraft. Seals are of considerable artistic merit from the time of Henry III. until about 1400, when they began to decline in importance.

Note.—Except where otherwise stated these seals are in the Fitch Collection.

Silver.

- 885. Deanery of Hingham, Norfolk. Device—St. Andrew's Cross raguly; inscribed—
 SIGILLU.DECONATUS.DE.HENGHAM.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1 (Figured).

 Archæol. Journ., Vol. viii. (1851), p. 76 (Figured).
 161.76.94.
- 886. Seal with secretum; inscribed—SIGILL. BARTHOLOMEI. EDRICH. (Bartholomew Edrich, Lord of the Manor of Thrigby, Yarmouth, 3rd of Henry IV. 1401-2). Found at Woodbridge, Suffolk. 162.76.94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 328.
- 887. Device—female head (full face); inscribed—
 JE SVY SEL DE AMOVR LEL.
 Found at St. Augustine's Gates, Norwich, 1866.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 353, and Vol. ix.
 (1884), p. 368 (Figured). 195.76.94.
- 888. Device—shield charged with lion rampant; inscribed—S'IOHANNIS DE CAMERA. XVth century.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 164.76.94.
- 889. Device, lion passant, etc. 189.76.94.
- 890. Heraldic device. 184.76.94.
- 891. Heraldic device. 187.76.94.

892. Set with intaglio, Bacchus; inscribed—LECTA TEGE. XIVth century.

Found at North Walsham, Norfolk.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 422 (Figured). Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, Vol. iv. (1857), p. 78 (Figured). 140.76.94.

893. Set with bloodstone intaglio; device, a sea horse; inscribed, SIGILL' GILEBERTI DE HVLCOTE. 143.76.94. Found at Norwich Castle, 1821.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 422 (Figured).

Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich (1847), p. 1.

Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, Vol. iv. (1857) p. 74 (Figured).

Archæol. Assoc. Journ., Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 176.

894. Set with bloodstone intaglio; device, a cock (?); inscribed—AMICE CRISTI IOHANNES.

Found at Thwaite, Suffolk.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iii. (1852), p. 422 (Figured). Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, Vol. iv. (1857), p. 75 (Figured). 146.76.94.

Lead.

- 895. Device—the Virgin and Child seen in profile; inscribed—S' SANCTE MARIE IVXTA NORWICV.
 [Attributed to Carrow Nunnery, Norwich.]
 Found at St. Paul's Church, Norwich, 1841.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 252 (Figured).
 Archæol. Assoc. Journ., Vol. xxxviii. (1882), p. 176.76.94.
- 896. Inscribed—CAPUD: RELIGIONIS. Found at Felixstowe, Suffolk. 171.76.94.
- 897. Inscribed—SIGILL' ALICIE DE HABELVND. Found in Saxlingham Churchyard, Norfolk. 158 76.94.
- 898. Device—Four leaves forming cross; inscribed—
 SIGILLUM ALICIE.
 Found at Ipswich, Suffolk.
 Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich. 1847, p. xlix. 153.76.94.
- 899. Inscribed—S' AGNETIS STRADEWIC. Found at Dunwich, Suffolk. 139.76.94.

- 900. Device—Double Cross; inscribed—
 SIGILL' FELIPI HALAT.
 Found at Ipswich, Suffolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 349. 147.76.94.
- 901. Inscribed—SIGILL' HENRICI DE FENHOWE. Found at Pakenham, Suffolk. 152.76.94.
- 902. Device—Flower of four leaves; inscribed—
 S' HVGONIS F'TOME.
 Found at Wisbech, Lincolnshire.
 Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. xlix. 150.76.94.
- 903. Engraved on both sides; obverse—SIG'WIFLILNO (or IID); reverse—SIG': WIL'FILII: RIC'.
 Found at East Dereham, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. xlix. 155.76.94.
- 904. Inscribed—S'WILLMI.DE.SLOTH. [SLOLEY].
 Found at Booton, Norfolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 356. 183.76.94.

Brass or Latten.

905. Device—shield with the arms of England and France ancient quarterly; above which is a head in profile with a sword before it; inscribed—S'SVB'S: DVOR'SOLIDOR'D' SACCO LANE I'LOND'. 149.76.94.

Found at Marsham, Norfolk. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 237 (Figured).



906. Device—open crown surmounted by fleur-de-lys. Inscribed
—S.SVBSIDII.PANNOR.IN.COM.ESSEX.

Found at Pulham, Norfolk. Suckling's Suffolk, Vol. ii. (1847), p. 292 (Figured). 148.76.94. 907. Device—buck's head caboshed; inscribed— TIMETE DEVM ET OI'BVS SC'IS EIVS. Found at Gorleston, Yarmouth. Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. 1.

Palmer's "Perlustration of Gt. Yarmouth," Vol. iii., 203.76.94. p. 331 (Figured).

- 908. City of Norwich Chamberlain's Seal; inscribed—S[IGILLUM] OFFICII CAMERAR [IORUM] CIVITATIS NORWICI. Purchased, 34.05.
- 909. Seal of the Mayor of the Staple of Ipswich; inscribed— SIGILLUM: MAIORATUS: STAPULE: GIPPEWICI. Found at Hales, near Loddon, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. W. Utting, 48.29.
- 910. Hundred of Flegg; inscribed-SIGILLU' DE HUDREDI WEST FLEGE NORF. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 368 (Figured) and Vol. vii. (1872), p. 356.

Palmer's Perlustration of Gt. Yarmouth, Vol. i., p. 174

(Figured).

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd. Ser., Vol. vi. (1873-76), 174.76.94. p. 263.

911. Hundred of Lothingland; —"Hundred Seal" of Gorleston; inscribed—S: REGIS: IN: COMIT: SUFF: HUNDR: DE: LUDINGLAND.

Found at Norwich, 1868.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 357.

Palmer's Perlustration of Gt. Yarmouth, Vol. iii., p. 306 (Figured).

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd, Ser., Vol. vi. (1873-76) 199.76.94

912. Abbot of Langley's seal (Silvered Iron Matrix); inscribed— SIGILLUM DOMINI ABBATIS DE LANGLEY.

Found when demolishing London Bridge. Archæologia, Vol. xxv.. (1834), p. 617 (Figured).

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd. Ser., Vol. xv. (1893-95), 173.76.94. p. 17.

913. Holy Trinity Cathedral, Norwich; inscribed—SIGILLVM. ECCLESIÆ. CATHEDRALIS. SANCTÆ. TRINI-TATIS. NORWICENSIS.

Found in the River Wensum, Norwich. 212.76.94.

- 914. Abbot of Talley, Caermarthen; inscribed—S'ABBTIS CONVENT' MON'STI' B'E MARIE DE TALLEY. Found at Wymondham, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlvii
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 350. 201.76.94.
- 915. Inscribed—SI: IVR'DICCIONIS ECCL'IE D'SALTWODE. Found at Ipswich, Suffolk. 138.76.94.
- 916. Inscribed—S: R: ORTOLANI SACERDOTIS. Found at St. Leonard's Priory, Norwich. 142.76.94.
- 917. Device—an Ox, the symbol of St. Luke; inscribed—S'W' FIL'W'NATVS DIE SC'I LV.
 Found at Buckenham, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 205.76.94.
- 918. Inscribed—ECCE AGNVS DEI. Found at Surlingham, Norfolk. 210.76.94.
- 919. Inscribed—ECCE AGNVS DEI.
 Found at Dunwich, Suffolk. 145.76.94.
- 920. Inscribed—ECCE ANGNU DEI. 194.76.94.
- 921. Device—Hawk pouncing on a bird; Inscribed—S'IESV SEL DE AMOVR L'.
 Found at Ixworth, Suffolk, 136.76.94.
- 922. Inscribed—IESVS MERCI. Found at Upper Hellesdon, Norfolk, 1857. 186.76.94
- 923. With initial letter W and inscribed—GOD HELP.
 Found at Pockthorpe, Norwich.
 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 167.76.94.
- 924. Inscribed—AVE MARIA * BA. Found at Aldborough, Norfolk. 169.76.94.
- 925. Inscribed—AVE MARIA GRA' PLENA DN'S TECUM. Found at Colton, Norfolk. 204.76.94.
- 926. Device—St. Catherine with Wheel. Inscribed—SAVNCTA CATERINA.
 Found at Norwich.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. viii. (1879), p. 331. 206.76.94.
- 927. Device—Figure of Saint (?).
 Found at Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk. 137.76.94.

- 928. Grotesque device; inscribed—ALAS IE SV PRIS.
 Found at Ashill, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 165.76.94.
- 929. Device—Stag couchant; inscribed—ALAS ROWELES. Found at Bramford, Suffolk. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 178.76.94.
- 930. Inscribed—CREDE FERENTI.
 Found at Long Stratton, Norfolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ii. (1849), p. 407. 166.76.94.
- 931. Device—a bird; inscribed—CREDE Found at Ipswich, Suffolk.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 349. 156.76.94.
- 932. Inscribed—FRANGE LEGE TEGE. Found at Norwich, 163.76.94.
- 933. Device—Lion couchant; inscribed—ICI DORT LA LION. Found at Happisburgh, Norfolk.

 Archæol. Journ., Vol. xiii. (1856), p. 90. 181.76.94.
- 934. Device—Lion couchant; inscribed—LEGE TEGE.
 Found at St. Augustine's, Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 198.76.94.
- 935. Device—Bird with outstretched wings; inscribed—P. AQUENSIS. 191.76.94.
- 936. Satirical device; inscribed—SOHOV HO.
 Found at Braconash, Norfolk. 176,76,94.
- 937. Satirical device; inscribed—SOHOV ROBEN.
 Found at Caistor, near Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. 1. 197.76.94.
- 938. Device—Lion rampant; inscribed—SVM LEO FORTIS. Found in Asylum Lane, Heigham, Norwich.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii., p. 350. 168.76.94.
- 939. "Love Seal"—Device—Heads confrontées; inscribed— LOVE ME AND I YE. Found at Burnham Market, Norfolk, 1835. Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. 1. 179.76.94.
- 940. "Love Seal"—Device—Heads confrontées; inscribed— LOVE ME ANDE ME. (Used by Robert Martin of Kimberley, 1342.) Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. 1. 196.76.94.

- 941. Device—Lion passant; inscribed—SIGILLVM: AMORIS. 159.76.94.
- 942. Inscribed—S. ALBERTUS * TREFT. 182.76.94.
- 943. Inscribed—S' ARNOLDI DE S'CO HABVNDIO. 231.76.94.
- 944. Device—Head in six cusped panel; inscribed—S' IOH' LE LIEVRE CL.'
 Found at Earlham, Norwich.
 Archæol. Jour., Vol. v. (1848), p. 166. 170.76.94.
- 945. Arms—Per pale a chevron counter charged between 3 billets; Inscribed—SIGILLU: JOHAN' ARNOLD * ESQIER. Found near Hethersett, Norfolk.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 363.

 Donor—Mr. P. N. Scott, 59.46.
- 946. Device—a Squirrel; inscribed—S. IOHIS DE ANNVSLEY Found in Thelnetham Churchyard, Suffolk.

 Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser., Vol. vi. (1873-76), p. 112. 188.76.94.
- 947. Inscribed SIGILLUM JOHIS' BASTARDI DE CLIFFORD ARMIG. 157.76.94.
- 948. Heraldic device; inscribed—
 S'LAVRE'CII. D'. WATELINGTONE.
 Found at Norwich.
 Archæol. Jour., Vol. xi. (1854), p. 377 (Figured),
 177.76.94.
- 949. Inscribed—S. FRIS' MARTINI ULVMBVRG. 160.76.94.
- 950. Inscribed—S' DOMVS SCI MICAELIS D' SALEBVRNE. 141.76.94.
- 951. Inscribed—OLIVIER VAN ≼OVKERKE. 200.76.94.
- 952. Inscribed—S' ROGERI ANGELI. Found at Dunwich, Suffolk. 144.76.94.
- 953. Device—a fish; inscribed—S' SIMON BRENNPENNE. Found at Chapter-house, Hereford.

 Archæol. Assoc. Jour., Vol. xiv. (1858), p. 272 (Figured).

 151.76.94.
- 954. Device—Eagle displayed; inscribed—
 S' THOMAS DE DERHO;
 Found at Shropham, Norfolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 359. 154.76.94.

- 955. Inscribed—S' THOMAS DE PEDOVARDEN. 193.76.94
- 956. Inscribed—S' WILL'I DE SPIKEWRTH CAPELL'I.
 Found at the Rosary Cemetery, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. H. C. Rudd, 6.09.
- 957. Device—Eagle displayed; inscribed—
 S' WILLI' DE RAYTHEBY.
 Found at Beighton, Norfolk.
 Archæol. Jour., Vol. ix. (1852), p. 390. 202.76.94.
- 958. Inscribed—. GILLAM DE MONTAGU: COUNTE DE SALESBURI SEIGNOR DE MAN. 172.76.94.
- 959. Inscribed—SIGILL' WILLELMI DE LOGAN. Found at Lakenham, Norwich. 135.76.94.
- 960. Inscribed—S:...R:DE: WISSANTO: SU.: LA MER. Found at Ipswich, Suffolk. 211.76.94.
- 961. Device—Merchant's mark and initial F.H.
 Found at Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. 1. 185.76.94.
- 962. Device—Initial letter T and fleur-de-lys.
 Found at Wiggenhall, Norfolk.

 Archæol. Jour., Vol. xiv. (1857), p. 179. 180.76.94.
- 963. Heraldic device. 190.76.94.
- 964. Inscription partly obliterated. 192.76.94.
- 965. Four devices. Found at Norwich. 208.76.94.
- 966. Four devices. Found in the Fishmarket, Norwich. 209.76.94.
- 967. Five devices. Found at Norwich. 207.76.94.
- 968. Inscribed—BLACK HORSE LODGE, No. 192. 215.76.94.
- 969. Inscribed—NORWICH SOCIETY OF ARTS, 1803. 216.76.94.

Bullæ, Badges, etc.

BULLÆ are impressions of seals in lead such as were appended to the edicts of the Popes. In process of time the name bull was applied to the edict itself—The Pope's Bull.

- 970. LEADEN BULLA of Pope Clement III. (1187-1191).
 Found in St. Giles' Churchyard, Norwich, 1868.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 356. 241.76.94.
- 971. LEADEN BULLA of Pope Innocent IIII. (1243-1254). Found at Castleacre, Norfolk. *Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich*, 1847, p. 1. 239.76.94
- 971a. Another of Pope Innocent IIII.
 Donor—M. Mr. W. C. Ewing. 237.27.
- 972. LEADEN BULLA of Pope Innocent VI. (1352-1362).

 Found near the site of St. Crouch's Church, Norwich,
 1852
 240.76.94.
- 973. LEADEN BULLA of Raymond de Puis, Master of the order of Hospitallers, about 1120.

 Found near the Walls of Norwich Castle.

 Proc. Arch. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. xlviii (Figured).
 238.76.94.

BADGES were worn by members of a household as distinguishing marks. Shakespeare makes Clifford conclude his threatening address to Warwick—" Might I but know thee by thy household badge;" to which appeal Warwick replies:—
"Now by my father's badge, old Neville's crest

'Now by my father's badge, old Neville's crest
The rampant bear chain'd to the ragged staff."

See also PILGRIMS' BADGES. Nos. 727-729.

- 974. METAL BADGE, bearing the Arms of England. Found at Ormesby, Norfolk. 230.76.94.
- 975. METAL BADGE, bearing the Arms of England. Found in Norfolk. 229,76.94.
- 976. METAL BADGE, enamelled in red and gold, bearing the Arms of England.

 Found in Norfolk. 223.76.94
- 977. METAL BADGE, bearing the Shield of Trinity (?). 225.76.94.
- 978. METAL BADGE bearing Arms similar to those of Will Alnwick, Bishop of Norwich, 1426-1436.
 Found in Norfolk. 228.76.74.

- 979. METAL BADGE, enamelled, bearing Arms of De Burgo (?). Found in Norfolk. 227.76.94.
- 980. METAL BADGE, enamelled, bearing the Arms of Harsick, an ancestor of the Walpole family.

 Found in Norfolk. 224.76.94.
- 981. METAL BADGE, bearing a Griffin segreant, probably the Arms of Morgan.

 Found in Norfolk. 226.76.94.
- 982. METAL BADGE, bearing the Arms of Morley. Found in Norfolk. 222.76.94.
- 983. METAL PENDANT, with profile portrait of the Founder of the Premonstratensian Order; inscribed—S' NOR-BERTVS. FVND. ORD. PRÆM. APOST. ANT. HERE-DITAS.MEA.PRÆCLARA.EST.MIHI.
 Found at Catton, Norwich. 232.76.94.
- 984. BRONZE BADGE, inscribed—MAVRITIVS.AVR.PRINC. COM.NASS. ET. MV. MAR.VE.EL. EO. OR. PERISCELI-DIS. 234.76.94.
- 985. COPPER PLAQUE, enamelled, with ecclesiastical decoration representing the head of our Saviour with four mitres round it. XIIIth century.

 Found at Framingham, Norfolk.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 349. 235.76.94.
- 986. BRONZE PLAQUE, bearing Arms of Hoo; XIIIth cent.
 Found at Mulbarton, Norfolk.
 S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 987. COPPER PLAQUE, with monogram—M.C. 237.76.94.
- 988. COPPER PLAQUE, bearing Arms—Chevron between three roses. 236.76.94.
- 989. METAL BADGE, with arms of James I. enamelled in red, white, and blue. XVIIth century. Champlevé.

 Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Vol. i. (1859-61), p. 110.

 S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 990. BRASS BADGE with Crest and Garter, of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., created Baron of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, and Earl of Orford, Feb. 6th, 1742. Died 1745.

 S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

XI. RINGS.

Rings are suggestive of the religion, the superstition, the love. the poetry, the heraldry, and the business of life in bygone days.

Note.—Except where otherwise stated these rings are in the Fitch Collection.

SIGNET RINGS have been in use from very early times, viz., in Egypt, when Pharaoh advanced Joseph to high dignity in his kingdom, he "took off his ring from his hand and put it upon Joseph's hand."

Gold Signet Rings.

991. Bearing arms—two dolphins haurient, affrontées, in chief three escallops; circa 1600.

Found at Sprowston, Norwich, 1847. 104.76.94.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlviii.

Archæol. Journ., Vol. iv. (1847), p. 150. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 360 (Figured),

and Vol vi. (1864), p. 382.

992. Device—cockatrice's head and foot, both erased. Inscription—YN TO WODE.

Found in a stone coffin at Heigham, Norwich.

Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, Vol. xvii. (1898), p. 165 (Figured).

Donors—The Exors, of Mr. Henry Cooper, 32.08.

993. Device—a tree and inscription—INTE-WODE. (Probably belonged to John de Intewode, who died in 1456.) Found at Tivetshall, Norfolk, 1772.

East Anglian Notes and Queries, Vol. i. (1864), pp. 252 and 426. Vol. ii. (1866), pp. 127 and 358. Donor—Mr. W. Aldis Wright, 51.97.

- 994. Device—buck's head caboshed. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 345. Purchased, 64.06.
- 995. Inscribed inside hoop—AL FOR THE BEST. Found at Norwich. 82.76.94.
- 996. Set with intaglio. 133.76.94. See also ROMAN and SAXON gold rings Nos. 405-9 & 486.

Silver Signet Rings.

- 997. Device—hart lying down or "lodged"; with twisted hoop, inscribed—sauns de part ter (? Bishop Lyhart).
 Found near Norwich. 112.76.94.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ix. (1884), p. 367 (Figured).
- 998. Initial letter I surmounted by crown. Found at Pulham, Norfolk. 103.76.94.
- 999. Set with intaglio—figure. 56.76.94.
- 1000. With engraved hoop. 60.76.94.

Brass and Latten Signet Rings.

- 1001. Initial letter A surmounted by crown. 38.76.94.
- 1002. Initial letter A surmounted by crown.
 Found at Hellesdon, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix. 4.76.94
- 1003. Initial letter I. Found at Upwell, Norfolk. 18.76.94.
- 1004. Initial letter M surmounted by crown. Found at Barham, Suffolk. 7.76.94.
- 1005. Initial letter M. Found at Tombland, Norwich. 102.76.94.
- 1006. Initial letter P. 43.76.94.
- 1007. Initial letter R. 54.76.94.
- 1008. Initial letter R.
 Found in the Cathedral Close, Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 24.39.
- 1009. Initial letter T surmounted by crown.

 Found at Earlham, Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix. 19.76.94.
- 1010. Initial letter T.
 Found near the Abbey at Eye, Suffolk.
 Donor—Mr. W. S. Nurse, 19.04.
- 1011. Initial letter W surmounted by crown.
 Found at Beeston, Norfolk. 33.76.94.

- 1012. Initial letter W surmounted by crown. Found at Ixworth, Suffolk. 34.76.94.
- 1013. Initial letter W surmounted by crown. 64.76.94.
- 1014. Initial letters I H surmounted by crown (not reversed). 20.76.94.
- 1015. Initial letters I N over hart couchant. Found at Grundisburgh, Suffolk. Archæol. Journ., Vol. viii. (1851), p. 214. 46.76.94.
- 1016. Initial letters I R.
 Beloe Collection. 131.22.08.
- 1017. Initial letters M G crowned and lions rampant. 63.76.94.
- 1018. Initial letters R B. Found at Gooderstone, Norfolk. 6.76.94.
- 1019. Initial letters S H.

 Found in Surrey Street, Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Squire, 24.39.
- 1020. Initial letters T N.
 Donor—Mr. R. Blake, 25.47.
- 1021. Incised letter. Found at St. Mary's, Norwich. 37.76.94.
- 1022. Incised letters.
 Found at Westacre, Norfolk, 1866.
 Beloe Collection, 130.22.08.
- 1023. Incised letter. Found at Ixworth, Suffolk. 2.76.94.
- 1024. Incised letters. Found at Grundisburgh, Suffolk. 40.76.94.
- 1025. Incised letter. Found near Abingdon, Berks. Donor—Rev. G. J. Chester, 46.54.

- 1026. Incised letter.
 Found in St. Giles' Church, Norwich. 11.76.94.
- 1027. With figure of swan (?).
 Found at Aylsham, Norfolk. 21.76.94,
- 1028. With merchant's mark. Found at Yarmouth, Norfolk. 27.76.94.
- 1029. With merchant's mark. Found at Burgh, near Aylsham. 28.76.94.
- 1030. With merchant's mark. Found at Lynn, Norfolk. 30.76.94.
- 1031. With merchant's mark and initial letters C G. Found at Yarmouth, Norfolk. 32.76.94. Palmer's Perlustration of Gt. Yarmouth, Vol. i., p. 126 (Figured).
- 1032. With merchant's mark. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 1033. With quarterings. 12.76.94.
- 1034. With figure. Found near the Roman Wall, York. 16.76.94.
- 1035. With figure. 58.76.94.
- 1036. With figure of bird. Found at Norwich. 55.76.94.
- 1037. With pelican. 51.76.94.
- 1038. With device. Found at Ipswich, Suffolk. 22.76.94.
- 1039. With head. Found at Easton, Norfolk. 8.76.94.
- 1040. Signet Ring of iron. Found at Felixstowe, Suffolk. 15.76.94.

EPISCOPAL RINGS serve as a mark of dignity and authority, and are also symbolical of the mystical union between the priesthood and the Church.

Gold Episcopal Rings.

1041. Inscribed— +ie svi: ici: en liv +amor: vincit: omn.
Found at Heigham, Norwich. 78.76.94.
Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 384 (Figured).
Archæol. Journ., Vol. xx. (1863), p. 172 (Figured).



- 1042. Inscribed—Avous Mon TRI.
 Found at Markshall, Norfolk. 99.76.94...
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. ii. (1849), p. 407.
- 1043. With engraved figure. Found at Norwich. 94.76.94.
- 1044. Two Rings, set with rubies. 69 and 96.76.94.
- 1045. Set with a sapphire.
 Found at Heigham, Norwich, 95.76.94.
- 1046. Set with a sapphire. Found at St. Faith's, Norfolk. 72.76.94.
- 1047. Two Rings, set with sapphires. 70 and 85.76.94
- 1048. With setting for gem. Found at Sotherton, Suffolk. 81.76.94.

DECADE RINGS, so called from the ten projections upon the circumference, were used to serve the purpose of rosaries, each projection representing an *Ave*, and the head or bezel, which is sometimes engraved with I.H.S. and the three nails, the *Pater noster*.

Gold Decade Rings.

- 1049. The facet is engraved with the figure of St. Barbara (?) and the hoop bears the inscription—DE BON CVER.

 Found at Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlviii.

 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 248.

 106.76.94.
- 1050. The facet is engraved with the figure of a Saint and the hoop bears the inscription—DE BON CUER.

 Found at Fakenham, Norfolk, 107.76.94.

Brass Decade Rings.

1051. The facet is engraved with the figure of St. Catherine; circa 1450;
Found at Norwich.

Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix. Archæol. Journ., Vol. v. (1848), p. 64 (Figured). Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 249 (Figured). 119.76.94.

- 1052. The facet bears the letters I.H.S. and cross.

 Found at Hingham, Norfolk.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.

 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 249.

 35.76.94.
- 1053. The facet bears the letters I.H.S. and cross.

 Found at Norwich Castle.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.

 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 249.

 31.76.94.
- 1054. The facet bears the letters I.H.S. and cross. Found in Norwich. 49.76.94.
- 1055. The facet bears a cross. 57.76.94.
- 1056. The hoop is formed of eleven bosses. Found at Bardwell, Suffolk. 17.76.94.

Gold Memorial and Inscribed Rings.

- 1057. With figure of a skull, formerly enamelled, on the facet. 101.76 94.
- 1058. Inscribed—FIDELIS FIDEL F. HOB 14 MAY 1703.
 Donors—The Exors. of Miss Anna Gurney, 30.57.
- 1059. With sacred monogram I.H.C. Found in Wensum Street, Norwich, 1899. Donor—Mr. R. J. Mallett, 17.99.
- 1060. With initials R.F.
 Found at Grey Friars Priory, Norwich. 124.76.94.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlviii.
- 1061. With initials R.F. 118.76.94.
- 1062. Inscribed on the outside of hoop—Tout en yous. 109.76.94.
- 1063. Inscribed on the outside of hoop— PENSSE DE L'OSTRA BALLA. 83.76.94.

Silver Memorial and Inscribed Rings.

- 1064. Inscribed—I.H.C. NAZARENUS REX. 52.76.94.
- 1065. Inscribed—I.H.S. MARIA + ANNA + IH'US.
 Found at Catton, Norwich.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.
 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 266.
 48.76.94.
- 1066. Formed with clasped hands and inscribed— I.H.S. ET MARIA. 114.76.94.
- 1067. Formed with clasped hands and inscribed—I.H.S. MAI. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix. 122.76.94.
- 1068. Formed with clasped hands and inscribed—I.H.C. NAZA. REX. 45.76.94.
- 1069. With lock of hair. 9.76.94.
- 1070. Inscribed—I.H.C. NAZARENUS REX JUDORUM. 29.76.94.
- 1071. Inscribed—N.S.D. MONSERRATE (cast from mould). 42.76.94.

- 1072. Inscribed—Jesus nazare rex judeorum mi. 41.76.94
- 1073. Set with gem and inscribed— + DEUM TIME.
 Found at Brooke, Norfolk.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 379. 14.76.94.
- 1074. Inscribed with the talismanic word—A+G+L+A+.
 Found at Heigham, Norwich.
 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 382. 1.76.94.
- 1075. Inscribed—JAS + MEL + BALTA.
 Found at Winburgh, Norfolk. 26.76.94.
- 1076. Inscribed—JHESUS *.

 Found in the Abbey Grounds, York.

 Donor—Miss Pryse, 93.44.
- 1077. Inscribed—ETHRALDRIC ON LUND.
 Found at Attleborough, Norfolk.
 Archæol. Jour., Vol. v. (1848), p. 65 (Figured).
 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 413 (Figured). 61.76.94.

Brass Memorial and Inscribed Rings.

- 1078. With initial letter L. Found at Norwich Cathedral. 92.76.94.
- 1079. Found at West Walton, Norfolk.. 10.76.94.
- 1080. With inscription (indistinct).

 Found at Norwich Cathedral.

 Donor—Dr. Diamond, 30.55.
- 1081. Inscribed—MY LOVE IS TRUE.
 Found in Norfolk. 62.76.94
- 1082. Inscribed—I LOVE YOU. Found in Norfolk. 13.76.94.

Gold Wedding and Betrothal Rings

WITH INSCRIPTIONS INSIDE PLAIN HOOPS.

The practice of wearing plain gold rings as a visible pledge of matrimony appears to have been a traditionary custom from the times of the Saxons. The circular form of the ring was accepted in bygone days as a symbol of eternity, and indicative of the stability

of affection. They were worn by the Jews prior to Christian times, and are an important feature in their marriage ceremonials.

- 1083. Absence neuer parts twoo louing hearts t s. 88.76.94.
- 1084. Avous mon and incised heart. 84.76.94.
- 1085. BE CONSTANT EVER. 111.76.94.
- 1086. FEAR GOD AND LOVE ME. 128.76.94.
- 1087. GOD ABOVE ENCREASE OUR LOVE. 87.76.94.
- 1088. GOD ABOVE INCREASE OUR LOVE. 77.76.94.
- 1089. GOD ALONE MADE US TWO ONE. 97.76.94.
- 1090. GOD US BLESS IN HAPPINESS. 126.76.94.
- 1091. GODLY LOVE WILL NOT REMOVE. 86.76.94.
- 1092. I JOYCE IN THEE JOYCE THOU IN ME. 100.76.94.
- 1093. I LOVE AND LIKE MY CHOICE. 73.76.94.
- 1094. I WISH TO THEE ALL GOOD MAY BE. 71.76.94.
- 1095. IN LOVE ABIDE TILL DEATH DEVIDE. 74.76.94.
- 1096. IN THEE MY CHOYCE I DOE REIOYCE. 75.76.94.
- 1097. LOVE & LIVE HAPPY. 98.76.94.
- 1098. LOVE AND LIVE HAPPY. 108.76.94.
- 1099. LOVE FOR LOVE. Date letter n=1828, Geo. IV. 125.76.94.
- 1100. NOE THING CAN BE TO DEARE FOR THE—T. 123.76.94. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 386.
- 1101. TRUE LOVE. Found when pulling down the old jail, St. Giles' Gates, Norwich. 110.76.94.
- 1102. With indistinct inscription. Date letter B=1837, Victoria. 127.76.94.

Miscellaneous Rings. Gold.

- 1103. Two Rings, with clasped hands, set with turquoise.
 130 and 131.76.94.
- 1104. Posie Ring, inscribed—EN BON CUR. 76.76.94.

- 1105. Split Ring, set with a sapphire. Found at Norwich. 68.76.94.
- 1106. Gemmel Ring of three bands. 89.76.94.
- 1107. Gemmel Ring of five bands. 90.76.94.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 359
- 1108. With sapphire in claw setting. 129.76.94.
- 1109. With facet of mosaic. 132.76.94.
- 1110. Engraved to represent coils of wire. 134.76.94.

Silver.

- 1111. Bifid ring, set with gems. 24.76.94.
 Archæol. Journ., Vol. vii. (1850), p 192.
- 1112. Set with garnet. 25.76.94.
- 1113. Charm ring, set with tooth of fossil fish (Lepidotus maximus).

 Found at Orford Castle, Suffolk. 120.76.94

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlviii.

 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 495.
- 1114. Silver-gilt, with eleven lozenge-shaped panels. Found at Watton, Norfolk. 23.76.94. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.
- 1115. With crown over heart. 121.76.94.
- 1116. Silver-gilt, set with blue glass. 117.76.94.
- 1117. Silver-gilt, with engraved head. 116.76.94.
- 1118. Silver-gilt, set with a gem. 115.76.94.
- 1119. Silver-gilt ring.
 Found at Norwich Cathedral.
 Donor—Dr. Diamond, 30.55.
- 1120. Silver-gilt, formed with clasped hands. 50,53.76.94.
- 1121. Silver-gilt, set with intaglio. 113.76.94.
- 1122. Silver-gilt ring. Found at Catton, Norwich. 44.76.94
- 1123. Silver-gilt ring.
 Found in London Street, Norwich. 80.76.94.
- 1124. Silver-gilt ring. Found at Norwich. 91.76.94.

Brass or Latten.

- 1125. Buckle Ring, inscribed—MATER DEI MEMENTO MEI.
 Found in Norwich. 39.76.94.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.
 Jones' Finger Ring Lore, p. 194.
- 1126. Bearing the initials I and R. Found at Markshall, Norfolk. 47.76.94. *Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich* (1847), p. xlix.
- 1127 Set with garnet.
 Found at Norwich. 79.76.94.
- 1128. Set with two gems. Found at Norwich. 66.76.94.
- 1129. With heart-shaped facet. 59.76.94.
- 1130. With faceted point. Found in Norwich. 36.76.94.
- 1131. Formerly enamelled; Device—an eagle displayed. Found at Thetford, Norfolk. 5.76.94. Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. xlix.
- 1132. Gilt-metal, set with a cameo. 65.76.94.
- 1133. Gilt-metal, set with amethyst. Found at Barham, Suffolk. 3.76.94.

XII. SILVER PLATE.

Norwich was one of the cities appointed to have a "touch" for plate in 1423, but the first recorded mark is that of 1565. No date letters have as yet been found between 1582 and 1623; the last date letter is $K\!=\!1697$. The design and finish of much of the Elizabethan Norwich plate is considered equal to the best London plate of that period. Among the most celebrated of the Norwich Goldssmiths was Peter Peterson.

See C. J. Jackson's English Goldsmiths, 1905.

1134. COMMUNION CUP AND COVER (Paten), with Norwich Plate marks:—(1) Castle over Lion; (2) Date letter C= 1567 (Elizabeth); (3) Maker's mark—Orb and Cross in lozenge=Peter Peterson.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. x. (1888), p. 95.

On loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, 32.04.

- 1135. REPLICA IN SILVER of the above. (Lent to the Churchwardens).

 Donor—Mr. J. H. Walter, 32.04.
- 1136. COMMUNION CUP, with Norwich Plate marks:—(1)
 Castle over Lion; (2) Date letter C=1567 (Elizabeth); (3)
 Maker's mark—Orb and Cross in lozenge=Peter Peterson.
- 1137. THE COVER (Paten) bears the marks:—(1) Rose crowned; (2) Castle over Lion; (3) Date letter d=1691 (Wm. and Mary); (4) Maker's mark—T. H.=Thomas Havers.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. x. (1888), p. 99.

On loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of St. Paul's, Norwich, 16.09. (Two reduced replicas of the cup were presented to the Church by Mr. Eustace Gurney in order that the cup and cover might be exhibited in the Museum).

1138. COMMUNION CUP AND COVER, with Norwich Plate marks:—Castle over Lion; and date letter D=1568 (Elizabeth). Inscribed—SPROWSONE ANNO, 1572.

On loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of Sprowston, Norwich, 21.08. (A replica of the cup and cover was presented to the Church by Mr. Eustace Gurney in order that the original might be exhibited in the Museum.)

1139. COMMUNION PATEN, with Norwich Plate marks:—
(1) Castle over Lion; (2) Rose crowned; (3) Date letter I=1632 (Chas. I.); (4) Maker's mark—a pelican in her piety.

Purchased by subscription, 12.04.

- 1140. PORRINGER with Norwich Plate marks:—(1) Castle over Lion; (2) Rose crowned; (3) Date letter I = 1696 (Wm. III.); (4) Maker's mark I D = James Daniel.

 Mentioned in Cripps' Old English Plate (1903), p. 109.

 Fitch Collection, 273.76.94.
- 1141. TRIFID SPOON, with Norwich Plate marks—(1) Rose sprig; (2) Castle over Lion; (3) Æ; (4) Crown. c. 1695. Purchased, 5.03.

- 1142. RICHLY EMBOSSED SILVER-GILT STANDING CUP AND COVER, with Norwich Plate marks:—(1) (defaced); (2) Castle over Lion; (3) (defaced); circa 1620 (Jas. I.).

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. x. (1888), p. 100 (Figured).
- 1143. COMMUNION PATEN, with Norwich Plate marks:—
 (1) Crown; (2) Castle over Lion; (3) Rose sprig; (4)
 Maker's mark T.H. = Thomas Havers; circa 1675
 (Chas. II.).
- 1144. TWO FLAGONS, with London Plate marks:—(1) Maker's mark C K with mullet and pellets; (2) Leopard's head crowned; (3) Lion passant; (4) Date letter C = 1680 (Chas. II.).
- 1145. ALMS DISH with London Plate marks:—(1) Maker's mark C K with mullet and pellets; other marks defaced (see flagons); circa 1680 (Chas. II.).
- 1146. CUP AND COVER, also SALVER, with London Plate marks and date letter T = 1734-5 (Geo. II.).

 The above 7 pieces of plate (Nos. 1142-6) are on loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of St Peter Hungate, Norwich, 61.06.
- 1147. PATEN, with London Plate marks:—(1) Leopard's head crowned; (2) Maker's mark—(?) a fish, or pod with peas in it; (3) Date letter T=1496-7 (Henry VII.).

 **Archæol. Journ.*, Vol. xliii (1886), pp. 158 and 381.

 **Norfolk Archæology, Vol. xii. (1895), p. 94 (Figured).

 On loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of Cossey, Norfolk, 42.04.
- 1148. REPLICA IN SILVER of above paten. (Lent to the Churchwardens).

 Donor—Mr. J. H. Walter, 42.04.
- 1149. THISTLE-SHAPED CUP, with London Plate marks;
 (1) Date letter b = 1499-1500 (Henry VII.); (2) defaced;
 (3) defaced.

 On loan from the Vicar and Churchwardens of
 - Hethel, near Norwich, 34.07.

 150. TWO-HANDLED CUP with London Plate marks:—
- 1150. TWO-HANDLED CUP with London Plate marks:—
 (1) Leopard's head; (2) Lion passant; (3) Date letter Courthand C= 1640 (Chas. I.); (4) Maker's mark (indistinct).

Fitch Collection, 276.76.94.

1151. STANDING CUP, with London Plate marks and date

letter, Courthand g=1702 (Anne).

Inscribed on bowl—The gift of John Atkinson, Esq., Mayor to the City on the 23rd of April the day our Queen Anne was crowned. Nicholas Helwys & John Goose Sheriffs 1702.

Inscribed on foot—

Famous for Worthy Chiefs, and Splendid State Let Norwich Flourish to the longest Date Admir'd for those, none can her Glory hide Whilst She's their Honour, they the City's Pride.

One of three pieces of plate bearing a similar inscription it is believed that the inscription was put on this cup about 1870.

Donor-Mr. Eustace Gurney, 2.04.

- 1152. POSSET CUP, with London Plate marks:—(1) Britannia; (2) Lion's head, erased; (3) Date letter Courthand I= 1704 (Anne): (4) Maker's mark—Co. Fitch Collection, 274.76.94.
- POSSET CUP, with London Plate marks:—(1) Leopard's 1153. head; (2) Lion passant; (3) Date letter H = 1723(Geo. I.); (4) Maker's mark—I.A. Fitch Collection, 275,76,94.
- 1154. CUP, with London Plate marks:—(1) Leopard's head crowned; (2) Lion passant; (3) King's head; (4) Date letter K = 1805 (Geo. III.); presented by T. W. Coke, Esq., for the best Shearling Down Wether at Holkham Sheep Shearing, June, 1805. See Norwich Mercury, July 3rd, 1805.

Donor—Mr. Francis Clowes, 38.94.

1155. MINIATURE CAULDRON of beaten silver. Fitch Collection, 277.76.94.

XIII. POTTERY AND GLASS.

- (a) Early Pottery found in Norwich.
- 1156. GLAZED STONEWARE JUG, Flemish; inscribed— SEI: FRISH: FREI: DAS: GOTBEI: VNS: Found in Bank Street. Donor—Mr. Walter Todd, 4.71.

- 1157. GLAZED STONEWARE JUG—"Bellarmine" or "Longbeard"; XVIth century.
 Found in St. Gregory's.
 Donor—Mr. J. N. Bacon, 17.80.
- 1158 GLAZED STONEWARE JUG—"Bellarmine" or "Greybeard"; XVIth century.

 Donor—Mr. J. N. Bacon, 9.90.

Named "Bellarmines" after Cardinal Bellarmin, who opposed the Reformed Religion. Ob. 1621.

- 1159. GLAZED GREY STONEWARE MUG, undecorated, probably "Fulham Ware."
 Found when removing old foundations of houses in the Market Place.
 Donor—Mr. Godfrey Barnard, 39.72.
- 1160. GLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG, circa XIVth century. Found near Blackfriar's Bridge, 1898.

 Donor—Mr. I. Leveton, 35.98.
- 1161. STONEWARE JUG, 8 inches in height, with handle and spout; coated with dark green glaze; XIVth century.

 Found in St. Martin's.

 Proc. Arch. Inst., Norwich (1847), p. liii.

 Fitch Collection, 562.76.94.
- 1162. GLAZED EARTHENWARE PIPKIN, with three feet and handles; $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in height, 6" in diameter, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across rim; XVIIth century.

 Found at "Flint House," St. Andrew's Hill.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 30.06.
- 1163. GLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG (broken); early XIVth century.

 Found near Magdalen Gates.

 Donor—Mr. T. G. Bayfield.
- 1164. GLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG, with spigot-hole in side; XVth century.

 From foundations of an old wall near the New Mills.

 Donor—Mr. G. B. Jay, 6.87.

- 1165. GLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG, with handle and spout; XIVth century. Fitch Collection, 563.76.94.
- 1166. UNGLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG, with handle (imperfect) XIVth century.
 Found in Prince's Street.
 Donor—Mr. E. T. Boardman, 20.09.
- 1167. UNGLAZED EARTHENWARE VESSEL, globular in form, with two small handles; 7" in height, 7" in diameter, and 5" across rim.

 Donor—Mr. Walter Rye.
- 1168. LIGHT COLOURED EARTHENWARE POT, 1½" in Found 43 feet below the surface, King Street. height.

 Donor—Mr. Gooch, 44.58.
- 1169. UNGLAZED EARTHENWARE JAR, found at Trowse, near Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. George Bull, 44.82.
- 1170. GLAZED EARTHENWARE LAMP (c. XIVth century).
 Found in King Street.
 Donor—Mr. W. H. Hackblock, 24.96.
 - GLAZED STONEWARE JUGS or BEER MUGS; XVth to XVIIth centuries. Found in NORWICH.
- 1171. Foundations of St. James' Factory (2 specimens).
 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 11.89.
- 1172. Mousehold Heath (2 or 3 feet below surface).
 Donor—Mr. J. Yellowly.
- 1173. Foundations of house in St. Margaret's.
 Donor—Mr. M. A. Arnold, 60.54.
- 1174. Excavations for cellars in Duke Street. Donor—Mr. E. G. Reeve, 6.81.
- 1175. Found in Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. Mitchell, 59.35.
- Found in Norwich. Fitch Collection, 561.76.94.

(b) Tygs or Drinking Cups.

The two-handled tygs are known as "parting cups," while those with more than two handles, sometimes with as many as ten, pass under the name of "loving cups." They were largely used in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

TWO-HANDLED TYGS, found in—

1177. Exchange Street, Norwich.
Donor—Mr. Charles Lock, 77.39.

1178. Golden Ball Street, Norwich. Mr. Geo. Watson, 52.94.

1179. Castle Hill, Norwich, 1862. Donor—Mr. R. Fitch, 55.62.

1180. Aylsham, Norfolk.
Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 26.36.

1181. Brown Glaze; 8" in height. Fitch Collection, 556.76.9.4

1182. Another example. Donor—Mr. C. Cooper, 70.36.

1183. Another example. Fitch Collection 557.76.94.

1184. GLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG; XVth century. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

1185. UNGLAZED EARTHENWARE JUG; XVth century. Found at Pulham Market, Norfolk.
Donor—Mr. A. W. Morant, 59.64.

1186. UNGLAZED EARTHENWARE VESSEL, with spigot-hole in side; XVth century.

Found at Little Dunham, Norfolk.

Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 100,29.

1187. EARTHENWARE JAR, glazed inside, $8\frac{1}{4}$ " in height, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across rim.

Found at Salthouse, Norfolk.
Donor—Mr. P. S. Page, 30.95.

1188. FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY (XIVth century), found in the Sedgeford Churchyard, Norfolk, about 3' below the surface, where part of the Chancel of the Church formerly stood.

Donor-Rev. J. Ogle, 11.66.

1189. FLAT-BOTTOMED EARTHENWARE JUG, of small size, with handle.

Fitch Collection, 560.76.94.

(c) Lambeth Ware.

This pottery first appeared at Delft, in Holland, about 1600, and thirty years later was carried on at Lambeth by immigrant Dutch potters. The following bottles are of special interest, as they are all dated.

1190. Inscribed—E M W 1649 and Grocer's Arms.

In all probability this jug belonged to Edward Woodyard, who issued the farthing token (very rare) in Norwich in 1656, which is figured in Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 241. This jug is described and illustrated in the Pall Mall Gazette, April 7th, 1890.

Donor-Mr. L. Dashwood, 39.60.

- 1191. Inscribed—WHIT 1648.
 Donor—Mr. S. Sothern, 56.26.
- 1192. Inscribed—SACK 1650.
 Donor—Rev. J. H. Browne, 15.29.
- 1193. Inscribed—Claret 1648.
 Donor—Mr. S. Sothern, 56.26.

Lowestoft Ware.

This factory was founded about 1750, close to the present Crown Brewery. In 1902 some damaged moulds were discovered on the site of the old works. No regular factory mark appears to have been used.

1194. MUG, inscribed—"A Trifle from Lowestoft," circa 1777.

Donor—Mr. Duncan S. Miller, 47.01.

Other examples attributed to Lowestoft are included in the Walker and Fitch Collections of China in the Museum.

Yarmouth Ware.

1195. EARTHENWARE DISH, with rose decoration, painted by Absolon, a china-decorator at Yarmouth.

Donor—Mr. Henry Willett, 42.02.

Sunderland Ware.

1196. MUG, decorated with a picture of the Whaling-ship Balæna, of Lynn, Norfolk, with her boats out attacking a whale, and bearing the following inscription—

A ship from Lynn did sail And a ship of noble fame, Captn. Baxter is commander The Beleana is her name.

Trans. Norf. and Norwich Nats. Soc., Vol. viii. (1905), p. 208 (Figured).

Purchased, 22.06.

Wrotham Ware.

1197. GLAZED GLOBULAR JUG of dark red earthenware, measuring 14½" in height, 12" in diameter, and 4" across rim. Inscribed—" John Wayman, 1670, J.F."

"Come Brother shall we joyn

Give me vovr twopence here is mine."

In East Anglian Notes and Queries, Vol. i. (1864), p. 328, it is described in error as the gift of the Rev. G. R. Leathes, of Shropham, and therefore thought to be a Bell-ringer's Jug. Donor—Mrs. Day, 88.45.

(d) Acoustic Pottery.

Earthenware jars found embedded in walls in vaults under Churches. At St. Peter Mancroft Church, Norwich, about a dozen had been placed on their sides, about three feet apart, with their mouths to the vault. It has been asserted that Churches in which these jars have been found were rendered more sonorous thereby.

1198. JAR, partly glazed inside; $9\frac{1}{2}$ " in height and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " across rim. From St. Peter Mancroft Church, Norwich. Fitch Collection, 564.76.94.

1199. JAR, glazed inside; $9\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ " across rim.

From St. Peter Mancroft Church, Norwich.
Donor—Rev. Chas Turner, 111.51.

References to these Jars are given in— Nortolk Archæology, Vol. iv. (1855), p. 352, and Vol. vii. (1872), p. 98 (Figured);

Archæol. Journ., Vol. xii. (1855), p. 276;

East Anglian Notes and Queries, Vol. ii. (1866), p. 303; Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser., Vol. vi. (1873-76), p. 49

1200. JAR with handle; 9" in height, 7" in diameter, and $4\frac{1}{4}$ " across rim.

From St. Peter Permountergate Church, Norwich. Donor-Mrs. Allcock, 7.69.

JAR with handle, glazed; $9\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, $7\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, 1201. and $4\frac{1}{4}$ " across rim.

From St. Peter Permountergate Church, Norwich.

Donor-Rev. G. W. Minns, 28.65.

References to these Jars are given in—Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vi. (1864), p. 382, and Vol.

vii. (1872), p. 99 (Figured).

East Anglian Notes and Queries, Vol. ii. (1866), p. 303, and Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, 2nd Ser., Vol. vi. (1873-76), p. 49.

See ROMANO-BRITISH POTTERY under Norwich (Ber Street), No. 369.

(e) Costrels or Pilgrim's Bottles.

These flasks are usually provided with loops, by means of which they could be slung on to the traveller's person or saddle. The term costrel is derived from the old French name costret. They date from the XVth and XVIth centuries.

1202. EARLY ENGLISH COSTREL of highly glazed red ware, marbled on the surface in white and red. Lateral projections, in the form of Lions' heads, are perforated for the suspending cord.

Found at Burgh Castle, Suffolk. Donor-Mr. S. H. Meachen, 6.67.

1203. A similar example.

Found at Foulsham, Norfolk.

S. Woodward Collection, 1838.

1204. COSTREL or portable bottle; XVIth century. Found in Chapel Field, Norwich. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. vii. (1872), p. 355. Fitch Collection, 559,76.94.

1205.GOURD-SHAPED EARTHENWARE BOTTLE. probably a Costrel; XVIth century. Donor-Mr. G. Isaacs, 29.44.

1206. GOURD-SHAPED EARTHENWARE BOTTLE without loops.

Found in a cellar in St. Simon's, Norwich. Donor—Norwich Friars' Society, 23.31.

1207. STONEWARE COSTREL, 2½" in height; XIVth century;

Found April, 1800, at Wymondham, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. J. Chambers, 21.26.

(f) Glass.

- 1208. TALL DRINKING GLASS with twisted stem; inscribed—"Pray God presarve the City of Norwich and the Trade theare of."

 Donor—Miss E. A. Elsy, 9.98.
- 1209. GLASS ALE MEASURE, 36" in length, and one inch in diameter, widening to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " at the mouth="A yard of ale." Donor—Rev. F. W. Drake, 18.26.
- 1210. GLASS ALE MEASURE, with globular bowl, 4½" in diameter, and a narrow neck, 22" in length, terminating in a mouth, 3¾" across.
 Donor—Mrs. Oxley, 18.30.
- 1211. GLASS BOTTLE of globular form, with decomposed surface; XVIIth century.

 Found in Prince's Street, Norwich.

 Donor—Mr. E. T. Boardman, 20.09.
- 1212. A similar example,
 Found in the Market Place, Norwich.
 Fitch Collection, 358.76.94.
- 1213. PIGMENT BOTTLE.

 From the Castle Hill, Norwich; XVIth century.

 Donor—Mr. Mark Knights, 28.88.

XIV. MEDIÆVAL TILES.

Pavement tiles, generally known as "encaustic tiles." They were used in the Churches and Castles of England from the Norman period up to the sixteenth century. The following examples are principally of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

1214. TILES (4) from Bexwell, Norfolk.
Donor—Rev. E. J. Howman, 9.57.

- 1215. GLAZED TILE with raised letters, from Castleacre, Norfolk.

 Fitch Collection, 595.76.94.
- 1216. GLAZED TILES (2), from Castleacre, Norfolk.
 Donor—Mr. W. Jennings, 2.54.
- 1217. GLAZED TILES (15), from Castleacre Abbey.

 Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 368.

 Donor—Rev. J. H. Bloom, 62.46.
- 1218. GLAZED TILE with the arms of Richard "Cœur de Lion" (reigned 1189 to 1199), from a "Pavement found in the ruins of Castleacre Priory Church beneath the East Window."

 Fitch Collection, 597.76.94.
- 1219. GLAZED TILES, from Castle Rising, Norfolk. Fitch Collection, 598 and 599.76.94.
- 1220. GLAZED TILE, from West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. Wm. Amis, 28.51.
- 1221. Another example, figured in Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 371.

 Donor—Rev. E. J. Howman, 26.47.
- 1222. GLAZED TILES (2), from Dereham, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. J. Gooding, 80.47.
- 1223. GLAZED TILE with figure of Lion; from Little Dunham Church, Norfolk.

 Fitch Collection, 576.76.94.
- 1224. A series of glazed or encaustic tiles found in Norfolk. Fitch Collection,
- 1225. GLAZED TILE with inscription (?) found in Norfolk. Fitch Collection.
- 1226. GLAZED TILE from Kett's Castle, Norwich Donor—Mr. G. Harper, 89.47.

- 1227. GLAZED TILE, from St. Leonard's Priory, Norwich, 1837. S. Woodward Collection, 1838.
- 1228. Another example. Fitch Collection, 568.76.94.
- 1229. PAVEMENT TILE, with indented pattern and green glazing, from Reedham Grove, Norfolk.

 Donor—Rev. G. R. Leathes.

XV. QUERN-STONES AND MORTARS.

Quern-stones were used as hand-mills for grinding corn, and most of the early forms are fashioned from blocks of "pudding-stone."

- 1230. QUERN-STONE, upper half, 12" in diameter, with funnel-like opening in the centre, and socket for handle.

 Found at Erpingham, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. H. T. Mileham, 46.71.
- 1231. A similar specimen, 11" in diameter.
- 1232. QUERN-STONE, nether half, 13" in diameter. Found in Norfolk.
- 1233. QUERN-STONE, upper portion, strengthened with an iron band.

 Found with the following specimen at Sheringham.

 Donor—Mr. A. R. Upcher, 89.48.
- 1234. QUERN-STONE, nether half, 13" in diameter.

 Ploughed up with four others on Sheringham Heath,
 Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. A. R. Upcher, 89.48.
- 1235. QUERN-STONE, upper portion, 12" in diameter, with groove for iron band.
- 1236. QUERN-STONE, nether portion, 15" inches in diameter.
 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 41.27.

- 1237. QUERN, or HAND-MILL, formed of an upper circular stone, working on an iron pivot inside a lower stone 16½ in diameter; the two grinding faces are grooved.

 Found at Swanton, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. John Gunn, 3.80.
- 1238. QUERN-STONE, nether portion, $15\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter. Found in the mud cliffs at Happisburgh, Norfolk. Donor—Mr. John Gunn, 1.53.
- 1239. QUERN-STONE, upper portion, 13" in diameter and $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in height.

 Donor—Mr. Goddard Johnson, 41.27.
- 1240. QUERN-STONE, nether portion, 18" in diameter. Found at Swanton Morley, Norfolk.

 Donor—Mr. Nathaniel Howard, 12.78.
- 1241. STONE MORTAR, found in Norfolk.
- 1242. STONE MORTAR (Granite), found at Scottow, Norioik. Donor—Mr. George Betts, 56.94.
- 1243. STONE MORTAR (Coral Rag), dredged up in Yarmouth Roads.

 Donor—Colonel Feilden, 4,86.

XVI. MISCELLANEOUS.

1244. SILVER COUNTERS bearing portraits of sovereigns and their coats of arms. XVIIth century.

It is stated by Horace Walpole that James I. gave Nicholas Hilliard a license to engrave these sets of counters for twelve years, and that he deputed the work to the Passes

and other artists.

Fitch Collection, 421.76.94.

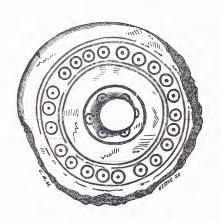
- 1245. MOULD FOR CASTING "COUNTERS." Taken from the River at Norwich by the "dydling machine" in 1840 near White Friars' Bridge.

 Purchased, 51.35.
- 1246. LEADEN SEAL, used for marking cloth "Worsted Reformed."

 Donor—Mr. Hyman Montagu, 24.88.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH TOKENS. These interesting relics of bygone commerce are well represented in the Museum Collection, and are fully dealt with in *The Tokens of Norfolk*, by Edward A. Tillett (1882).

1247. BONE DRAUGHTSMAN, probably of Danish workmanship. Found in St. Stephen's Churchyard, Norwich. Norfolk Archæology, Vol. v. (1859), p. 231 (Figured). Fitch Collection, 422,76.94.



- 1248. THUMBIKINS. An instrument used to obtain confessions. Temp. Chas. I.

 Fitch Collection, 409.76.94.
- 1249. LEATHER SHOE-SOLES (Edward IV.), from the New Docks at Lynn, Norfolk, 1882.

 Donor—Mr. Wm. Whitaker, 2.86.
- 1250. MINIATURE IRON AXE (? used as a chisel).
 Found at Caistor near Norwich.
 Fitch Collection, 742.76.94.
- 1251. LEADEN PLATE, measuring 17 × 20", with embossed border, and raised letters I Bo 1720.
- 1252. TWO SKATES made of bone (Norman period). Found at Thetford, Norfolk. Purchased, 49.05.
- 1253. TREBLE CORNET, temp. James 1 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.

- 1254. ALTO CORNET, temp. James. I. Donor—Lord Hastings, 37.93.
- 1255. FALCONER'S WHISTLE, found at Mousehold Heath, Norwich. Fitch Collection, 408.76.94.
- 1256. DECORATED LEATHER HOODS for Birds, used in Falconry. Temp. James. I.

 Donor—Mr. W. Squire, 57.30. and 66.39.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE, M.D.

Born in London, 1605. Died at Norwich, 1682. Author of Religio Medici, Vulgar Errors, and many other learned works.

- 1257. A copy of *Religio Medici* written by Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.

 This work has passed through sixty editions, and upon it the fame of Sir Thomas Browne chiefly rests.

 Wilkin Collection, 39.05.
- 1258. MS. by Sir Thomas Browne—Repertorium, or some Account of the Tombs and Monuments in the Cathedrall Church of Norwich (1680), pp. 1-29 and six others unnumbered.

 Fitch Collection, 452.76.94.
- 1259. Another MS. on the same subject dated 1679, pages 1-18, and half page unnumbered.

 Fitch Collection, 452.76.94.
- 1260. Letter in Sir Thomas Browne's handwriting with signatures, dated Norwich, December 6th, 1658, to Mr. Dugdale.

 Donor—Mrs. Williams, 3.08.

Sir Thomas Browne's works are represented in the Museum Library by a large number of editions of his *Religio Medici*, etc., contained in the collections formed by the late Simon Wilkin, F.L.S., and presented by Mrs. Martin Hood Wilkin, and by Dr. W. A. Greenhill, presented by his daughter in 1905.

1261. Moulding from the ceiling of the Norwich residence of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.

Norfolk Archæology, Vol. i. (1847), p. 372.

Donor-Mr. Cartwright, 94.46.

NELSON RELICS.

- 1262. Letter to Commodore Linzee, April, 1794 (written with the right hand). Published in Nicolas's Dispatches of Lord Nelson, Vol. i., p. 379. Donor-Mr. P. N. Scott, 31.47.
- 1263. Autograph of Lord Nelson, dated Bath, January 26, 1798 (left hand). Donor—Mrs. Locke, 48.47.
- **1264**. Another, dated December 29, 1803. Donor-Major Jary, 17.88.
- 1_{265} Letter to Major Lowe, dated Victory, February 17th, 1804. (left hand) Donor-Mr. J. French, 56.45.
- **1266**. Two Portions of Hair, one having been cut off by Sir Thomas Hardy. Donor-Mrs. Locke, 48.47
- Piece of the Flag carried by Lord Nelson's ship the "Victory" 1267. at the Battle of Trafalgar. Presented to Admiral Sir Charles Thompson at St. Paul's, from whom it descended to the donor. Donor-Mr. G. H. Christie, 44.68.
- Flag-staff and Flag of the "Genereux." A brass plate 1268. states that "This ensign (carried by the French ship Genereux) was taken in the Mediterranean, February 18th, 1800, by His Majesty's Ship Foudroyant and Squadron, commanded by Rear-Admiral Lord Nelson. . . . In testimony of his gratitude for the honours conferred on him by the City of Norwich this Flag and Staff were in the year 1800 presented by Sir Edward Berry, Knt., formerly Captain of His Majesty's Ship Foudroyant, to the City."
- 1269. Cabin-Chair with rush seat, made for Lord Nelson when at Naples. Donor—Lord Stafford, 74.58.
- Jug of Staffordshire Ware with portraits of Admiral Nelson 1270. and Captain Berry. Donor-Mr. R. Ward, 66.58.
- Portrait in oils of Lord Nelson, artist unknown, painted in 1271. 1781, when Nelson was captain of the Albemarle, and but twenty-three years of age.

Donor-Mr. E. H. St. Quintin.

"BYGONES."

Specimens illustrating methods and means employed for obtaining light.

- 1272. TINDER-BOX. A box holding inflammable material, such as scorched linen, which was fired by a spark and gently blown upon until it lighted a sulphur match.
- 1273. FLINT AND STEEL. The steel bar was held firmly with one hand and struck sharply with the flint, the resulting sparks falling upon the tinder and igniting it.
- 1274. MATCHES. Thin strips of wood dipped in sulphur.
- 1275. CANDLES. A form of candle known as "dips," made of tallow with rush wicks .
- 1276. IRON CANDLESTICKS, with clips for holding rush lights. (Two examples).
- 1277. HANGING CANDLESTICK, fitted with a ratchet arrangement, so that the light might be placed in a convenient position; also clip for holding rush-light.
- 1278. CANDLE-BOX. A tin box in which a supply of candles was kept, and generally hung in the kitchen.
- 1279. BRASS SNUFFERS, with side hooks for regulating the flame.
- 1280. SNUFFERS, with box for holding the removed charred wick.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 1281. TINDER-BOX with flint and steel, and matches.
 Donor—Mr. Thomas Hubbard, 12.83.
- 1282. POCKET TINDER-BOX, fitted with corkscrew and cover. Donor—Mr. George Daniels, 51.94.
- 1283. PISTOL TINDER-BOX with flint lock. Donor—Captain Manby.
- 1284. Another example.
 Donor—Miss E. A. Elsy, 9.98.

1285. EMBOSSED BRASS SNUFFERS. Found amongst ruins in Cornwall.

Donor—Mr. Robert Elliot, 60.50.

- 1286. METAL LANTERN, constructed to fold up, fitted with horn. Temp. Jas. II.

 Donor—Mr. R. W. Ladell, 32.95.
- 1287. COPPER EMBER-STAND or Chafing-dish for holding embers or a charcoal fire.

 Donor—Mr. Edward Bidwell, 60.06.
- 1288. SIX IRON SPITS used for cooking meat by roasting in front of the fire. The joint was either enclosed in the cage portion, or the spit was thrust through it; the smaller and movable spits being used for birds, kidneys, etc. The spit was rotated by means of a wheel and endless chain worked by a "smoke-jack" or a dog known as a "turnspit," so that all parts of the meat were turned to the fire.

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 14.05.

- 1289. HAKE or POTHOOK; according to Forby the word hake is an East Anglian word of ancient origin applied to an iron gate which swung over the kitchen fire and was used for suspending pots and boilers.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 14.05.
- 1290. TWO IRON DIBBLES used for making holes in the ground in which to plant seeds. One was held in each hand, and on letting the iron point fall the weight was sufficient to make the hole the necessary depth.

 Donor—Mr. George Daniels.
- 1291. WOODEN FLAIL. These primitive instruments were used for threshing or beating corn from the ears. The shaft was held in the hand, and the swiple which strikes the corn is loosely connected to the hand-staff by means of a leather thong.

Donor—Mr. George Daniels.

1292. "MAN-TRAP," with double springs. Man-traps were formerly placed in private grounds in order to catch trespassers. A notice board stating that "Man-traps and Spring-guns set here" was a common warning, but it is now unlawful to use such instruments. The trap having two springs, it was almost impossible to open it if one foot was held by the trap.

Donor-Mr. James Reeve, 14.05.

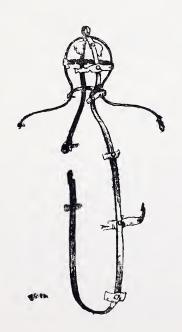
- 1293. Another example.

 Donor—Mr. Ambrose Winter, 47.90.
- 1293a. "DOG-SPEAR," formerly used for injuring dogs in plantations.

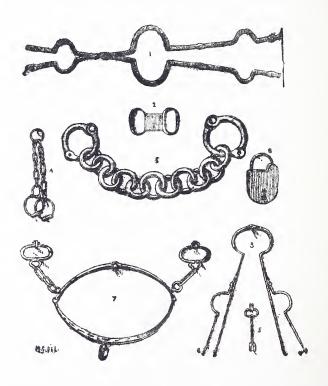
 Donor—Dr. Alfred Back, 40.09.
- 1294. SCOLD'S BRIDLE or Brank. J. W. Walker Collection, 25.96.
- 1295. STOCKS AND WHIPPING POST, which formerly stood near the "Walpole Arms" at Itteringham, Norfolk.

 Donor—The Earl of Orford, 52.00.
- 1296. GIBBET IRON. Speaking in 1883, Mr. Haggard said, in reference to this gibbet iron found at West Bradenham, Norfolk, "It can hardly be conceived that within this present century. . . . a man should be left to hang on a village common." The practice was abolished in 1834.

 Donor—Mr. W. M. R. Haggard.



1297. MANACLES AND FETTERS of various descriptions, handed over by the Prison Commissioners to the City Authorities when the Castle was transferred. One pair of fetters for the wrists and neck weighs 32 lbs., and a short-legged fetter of eleven links weighs 17 lbs.



1298. YARMOUTH TROLLEY CART. A long narrow vehicle, about 12' in length and 3' 6" in breadth, adapted for the narrow "rows" of Yarmouth.

Donor—Mr. J. A. Foreman, 6.92.

1299. CURRICLE, or two-wheeled Chaise, bearing the Arms of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., who died 1761.

Donor—Sir Kenneth Kemp, 8.04.

1300. SEDAN CHAIR; XVIIIth century. Purchased, 20.98.

- 1301. "SUN" FIRE ENGINE (1755). An early type of manual engine on four small wooden wheels, presented to the City of Norwich by the Norwich Union Fire Office.

 Figured in *The Norwich Union Magazine*, Vol. xv., No. 114 (1905).
- 1302. SHOVEL-BOARD TABLE, 13' 4" long and 29" wide, with counters or flat metal discs for playing. For description and method of play see Strutt's Sports and Pastimes.

 Originally the property of the Pastons, Earls of Yarmouth, at Oxnead Hall. Removed to the "Black Lion" at Buxton, Norfolk, and used by the villagers.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 24.95.
- 1303. "SQUARE PIANO," inscribed "Johannes Broadwood, Londini, Fecit 1791, Patent. Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square." Donor—Mr. Leigh Heseltine, 49.97.
- 1304. TWO COMBS used by Norwich Wool-combers. These combs have long steel spikes fitted into a handle.

 Donor—Mr. Louis Tillett, M.P.
- 1305. PATTERN BOOK of woven materials manufactured in Norwich during the XVIIIth century.

 Donor—Mr. Joshua Swann, 76.53.
- 1306. Another volume.
 Donor—Mrs. Lohr, 32.47.
- 1307. Four pattern cards.

 Donor—Mr. William Enfield, 73.53.
- 1308. TEAZEL FRAME, formerly used in a "Gig-Mill" in Norwich to raise the nap of woollen cloths.

 Donors—Messrs. Willett & Co., 58.00.
- 1309. PARISH UMBRELLA of green painted canvas, formerly kept at St. Giles' Church, Norwich, for the use of the Clergy when officiating at funerals.

 Donors—The Churchwardens of St. Giles' Church,
 - Norwich, 64.04.
- 1310. PILLION OR SADDLE, for the use of women on horse-back.
 Donor—Miss Durrant, 18.00.
- 1311. Another example.

 Donor—Mr. T. H. Edwards, 3.77.

TALLY-STICKS. Squared sticks of willow, rent into two parts, served as a register or receipt by reason of notching (taillé) each part, in such a way that when put together they tallied. Tally-sticks were used by the British Exchequer down to the nineteenth century, and have been employed until recent years in the hop-fields of Kent.

1312. EXCHEQUER TALLIES for £350 7s. 6d., dated August 8, 1706.

Donor—Captain Money, 70,25.

- 1313. Another for £514 0s. 4d., dated 1825.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve, 51.07.
- 1314. IRON HARPOON, used for killing whales.
 Found at the bottom of a well in Wensum Street,
 Norwich.
 Donor—Mr. R. J. Mallett, 13.02.
- 1315. CATTLE-BELL, rectangular in form.
 Donor—Mr. Alfred Kent, 26.84.
- 1316. TWO BRASS GLOBULAR BELLS; XVIth century. Beloe Collection, 139.76.94.
- 1317. STEEL-RIMMED SPECTACLES AND CASE, said to have belonged to John Bunyan. (With statement as regards authenticity.)

 Donor—Mr. P. M. Mills, 10.97.
- 1318. STEEL SPECTACLES, with the lenses enclosed in horn rims.

 Donor—Mr. James Reeve.
- 1319. SILVER TEASPOON, with ornamented bowl. Said to have been in the possession of John Locke (Philosopher, 1632-1704). Donor—Mr. Richard Ward, 2.44.
- 1320. MICROSCOPE in leather case. Used by William Arderon, F.R.S., of Norwich, who died November 25, 1767.

 Donor—Mrs. F. Kitton, 65.95

GENERAL INDEX.

Note.—Unless otherwise stated, the numbers refer to the items.

ABERCROMBY, Hon. John p. 31	Beakers, Prehistoric 323, 333, 334
Absolon's China 1195	Beads 401, 481, 498-509
Acoustic Pottery 1198-1201	Beer Mugs p. 119
Alabaster Carvings p. 66	Bellarmines p. 118
Alabaster Carvings p. 66 Ale Measures 1209, 1210 Almanacs, Clog 643, 644 Alms-Dishes 721-722, 1145	Bellows, Inscribed 669 Bells . 716, 1315, 1316
Almanacs, Clog 643, 644	Bells 716, 1315, 1316
Alms-Dishes 721-722, 1145	Bells, Cattle 1315
Amphora (Boman) 353	Belt Buckle 850
Anglo-Saxon Period p. 50	Betrothal Rings 1083-1102
Beads 481 498-509	Bibliography p. IX.
Amphora (Roman) 353 Anglo-Saxon Period p. 50 Beads 481, 498-509 Bronze Mount 517	Birds' Hoods 1256
Comb	Bits, Horses' 604-606
Fibulæ 483, 487-496	Black Jacks
Horse Transings n 56	Blunderbuss 574
Horse Trappings p. 56 Ring 486	Bodkin, Bronze 860
Torques 497	Bodkin Cases 861-863
Tweezers 450, 459, 474, 510, 511	5 01 1
Time 440, 455, 474, 510, 511	Bone Skates
Urns 448-485 Anguish's Charity 798	TO 40 40
Arderen Wm E D C (Def	Borers pp. 12-16 Boss of Shield 484
Arderon, Wm., F.R.S. (Ref.	Boss of Shield 484 Bows, Cross
to) 1320 Arms and Armour p. 58 Arrangement p. VII.	Bows, Cross pp. 60-61 Brank 1294 Brass Rings—
Arms and Armour p. 56	Draik 1294
Arrangementp. vII.	Brass Rings—
Arrow-heads 170-186	Buckle-ring 1125
Axes—	Decade 1051-1056
Bronze p. 21 Flint, Chipped 35-54	Inscribed 1078-1082, 1125, 1126
Flint, Chipped	Memorial 1078-1082
Flint, Polished 55-110	Signet 1001-1040
Greenstone 111-124 Socketed Bronze 272-296	Miscellaneous . 1125-1133 Brass Seals 905-969 Brasses 723-724
Socketed Bronze 272-296	Brass Seals 905-969
Stone p. 1	Brasses 723-724
Axe-hammers 187-203	Bricks 350, 625-627
Axe-heads, Perforated 187-203	Bridal Chest 708 Bridal Shirt, Gentleman's 822
	Bridal Shirt, Gentleman's 822
BACCHUS, FIGURE OF 382	Broadwood Piano 1303 Brooches (See Fibulæ)
Badges pp. 102, 103	Brooches (See Fibulæ)
Badges, Pilgrims' 727-729	Bronze Age p. 20
Banner, Coronation 801	Bronze Axes p. 21
Banner, Coronation 801 Baret, Thomas (Ref. to) 793	Bronze Age p. 20 Bronze Axes p. 21 Bowl
Basinet 521	Chisels 218, 219
Battersea Enamel 870-873	Coins 447

Bronze Cups	Chairs, Straight Backed 707 Chaise, Two Wheeled 1299 Chamberlain's Key 772 Chas. I., Reliquary 733 Charm Rings 1074, 1113 Chartist Agitation 562 Cheese-presses 670, 671 Chests 708, 709, 712 Chisels of Bronze 218-219 Church Plate pp. 114-116 Cissbury Type of Implement p. 3 Clarke, W. G. (Ref. to) p. VI. Classification p. VII. Classification p. VII. Clessydra 639 Clocks p. 69 Clog Almanacs 643, 644 Coffers 710-712 Coffin, Leaden 735 Coins, Roman 447 Coin Weights 661-662 Comb, Anglo-Saxon 475 Comb of Tortoiseshell 835 Communion Cups p. 114 Cooking Appliances p. 132 Copper Plaque 985 Cornets 1253, 1254 <tr< th=""></tr<>
Fibulæ pp. 43, 45, 53, 54	Chaise, Two Wheeled 1299
Figures p. 43	Chamberlain's Key 772
Gouges 214-217	Chas. I., Religuary 733
Hammer 220	Charm Rings 1074, 1113
Hooks 855	Chartist Agitation 562
Implements p. 20	Cheese-presses 670, 671
Keys p. 81	Chests 708, 709, 712
Mount (Ornamented) 517	Chisels of Bronze 218-219
Phallus 391	Church Plate pp. 114-116
Scourge 444	Cissbury Type of Implement p. 3
Sickles	Clarke, W. G. (Ref. to) n. VI.
Spears n. 28	Classification n. VII.
Stamps 442a	Clensydra 639
Statera 404 446	Clocks p 69
Stew-pan 441	Clog Almanacs 643 644
Swords 315 316 318	Coffers 710-719
Tweezers 400 428 450 459 474	Coffin Leaden 735
1 WCCZCIS 400, 420, 450, 450, 474	Coins Roman A47
510, 511 Weapons p. 20 Weight	Coin Weights 661-669
Weight p. 20	Comb Angle Coven
Brown, Alderman Crisp (Ref. to) 781	Comb of Tortoicashell 929
Drown, Alderman Crisp (Ref. to) 761	Communica Cuna 114
Browne, Alderman John (Ref. to) 802 "Browne, Sir Thomas, Col-	Continuation Cups p. 114
(Rel. t0) 802	Cooking Appliances p. 152
Browne, Sir Thomas, Col-	Copper Disit
lection p. 129	Copper Plaque 985
Buckle-ring 1125	Cornets
Buckles 848-852	Costrels 1202-1207
Bullæ p. 101	Counters, Mould for 1245
Bunyan's Spectacles 1317	Counters, Silver 1244
Burgonet 523	Cross, Copper-gilt 713
Burrows, Alderman (Ref. to) 782	Cross, Figure from 714
Bushel Measure 649	Cross-bows p. 60
Browne, Sir Thomas, Collection	Crystal Ball 519
	Cups, Silver pp. 114-117
	Curricle 1299
Cabinet Keys p. 81	Cushion-cover (Norwich) 793
Caistor, nr. Norwich p. 41	·
Candle Box 1278	
Candles 1275	Danish Draughtsman 1247
Candlesticks 1276, 1277	Decade Rings 1049-1056
Cannon, Breech-loading 566	Delft Ware p. 121
Carleton Rode Hoard p. 20	Dials p. 68
Carved Bone 1247	Diana, Head of 379
Carved Box Lid 876	Dibbles 1290
Carved Shell 877	Dips, Tallow 1275
Carvings pp. 66-68	Dog Spear 1293a
Casket, Tortoiseshell 867	Domestic Utensils p. 71
Casque 522	Door-knocker 705
Cattle Bell 1315	Draughtsman 1247
Cauldron 706	DANISH DRAUGHTSMAN . 1247 Decade Rings . 1049-1056 Delft Ware . p. 121 Dials . p. 68 Diana, Head of . 379 Dibbles . 1290 Dips, Tallow . 1275 Dog Spear . 1293a Domestic Utensils . p. 71 Door-knocker . 705 Draughtsman . 1247 Dress and Appurtenances p. 89 Drinking Cups 699, 1177-1183
Cavezon 605	Drinking Cups 699, 1177-1183 Drinking Glasses p. 124
Celtic Period p. 34	Drinking Glasses p. 124
Censer 717	
Chafing Dish 1287	
CABINET KEYS p. 81 Caistor, nr. Norwich p. 41 Candle Box 1278 Candles 1275 Candlesticks 1276, 1277 Cannon, Breech-loading 566 Carleton Rode Hoard p. 20 Carved Bone 1247 Carved Box Lid 876 Carved Shell 877 Carvings pp. 66-68 Casket, Tortoiseshell 867 Casque 522 Cattle Bell 1315 Cauldron 706 Cavezon 605 Celtic Period p. 34 Censer 717 Chafing Dish 1287 Chain Mail Gauntlet 541 Chains 1297	Early Iron Age p. 20 Early Man p. 1
Chains 1297	Early Man p. 1
Constantity of the two transfers	

GENERAL INDEX.

Earthenware	Forthenword n 118	Gold Rings—
Embroidery	Feelesiastical pp. 77 108 114 123	Angle-Savon 486
Enamel, Battersea	Ember Stand 1287	Retrothal 1083-1102
Enamel, Battersea	Embraidery nn 88 80	Decade 1040-1050
Encaustic Tiles	Enamel Rattersea 870-873	Enisconal 1041-1048
Encaustic Tiles	Limoges 704	Inscribed 1057-1063 1083-1102
Encaustic Tiles	Niello 731	
Encaustic Tiles	Enamel Patch Boxes 869-874	Memorial 1057-1063
Estui (Etweé) Cases 866	Enamelled Plague 985	Roman 405-409
Estui (Etweé) Cases 866	Encaustic Tiles 1214-1229	Signet 991-996
Estui (Etweé) Cases 866	Eolithic Age p. I.	Wedding 1083-1102
Estui (Etweé) Cases 866	Episcopal Rings 1041-1048	Miscellaneous 1103-1110
Falconer's Whistle	Essences, Casket for 867	Gouges of Bronze 214-217
Falconer's Whistle	Etui (Etweé) Cases 866	Greenstone Axes 111-124
Falconer's Whistle	Exchequer Tallies 1312, 1313	Grinding Stones p. 126
Falconer's Whistle		Grocer's Arms 1190
Falconer's Whistle		Guns p. 61
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	FACE-CLOTH, INFANT'S 826	Gypsire (See Purse)
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	Falconer's Whistle 1255	
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	Falconry 1256	HATP DIN 490
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	Fans, Ladies' 840-842	Hake 1289
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	Fetters 1297	Halbert Heads 561
Fibula of Gold 487 Finger Rings p. 104 Fire-Arms p. 61 Fire Engine 1301 Flail 1291 Flint Arrow-heads 170-186 Axes, Chipped 35-54 Axes, Polished 55-110 Implements p. 1 Weapons 125-169 Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone 715 Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware 1159 Hammers, Stone 187-203 Hammers, Stone 128 Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157 Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V. Haryon Barbs, Flint 157 Haryon, John (Ref. to) 10 Havers, Thomas (Ref. to) 1137, 1143 Hedenham Urn 348 Helmets p. 58 Hoard of Coins 447 Horn Drinking Cup 699 Horn Lantern 1286	Fibulæ of Bronze pp. 43, 45, 53, 54	Hammer Bronze 220
Implements	Fibula of Gilt-metal 426	Hammers Stone 187-203
Implements	Fibula of Gold 487	Hammerstone
Implements	Finger Rings p. 104	Hand Mills p. 126
Implements	Fire-Arms p. 61	Harpoon 1314
Implements	Fire Engine	Harpoon Barbs, Flint 157
Implements	Figure A 1291	Harrod, H. (Ref. to) p. V.
Implements	A was Chinned 25.54	Harvey, John (Ref. to) 801
Implements	Aves Delighed 55-54	Havers, Thomas (Ref. to)
Weapons	Implements n 1	1137, 1143
Flint and Steel 1273 Font, Stone	Weapons 125-160	Hedenham Urn 348
Font, Stone	Flint and Steel 1273	Helmets p. 58
Frere, John, F.R.S. (Ref. to) 6 Fulham Ware	Font Stone 715	Hoard of Coins 447
Fulham Ware	Frere, John, F.B.S. (Bef. to) 6	Hooks, Bronze 855
Horn Lantern	Fulham Ware 1159	Horn Drinking Cup 699
Horseman's Hammer		Horn Lantern 1286
Gauntlet		Horseman's Hammer 543
Geldeston Urn	GAUNTLET 541	Horse Trappings 514-516, 615
Gemellion	Geldeston Urn 347	Hospital School (Norwich) 798
Gemmel Rings . 1106, 1107 "Généreux," Flag of . 1268 Gentleman's Purse . 847 Geta, Bust of . 381 Gibbet Iron . 1296 Gig Mill . 1308 Gimmel Rings . 1106, 1107 Glass . 1208-1213 Roman . 347 Glazed Pottery . p. 117 Glazed Tiles . 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered . 836 Gold Fibula . 487 Gold Reliquaries . 731, 732 Implements of Early Man p. 1 Incense-holder . 717 Intwode, John de (Ref. to) 992, 993 Iron Age p. 20 Ivory Carvings 619-620, 718-720 Ivory Perfume Bottle . 868 JAZARINE JACKET . 542 Jewelled Fibula . 426 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Gemellion 704	rioxile implements
"Généreux," Flag of Gentleman's Purse . 1268 IMPLEMENTS OF EARLY MAN p. 1 Geta, Bust of Gibbet Iron . 1296 1125, 1126 1125, 1126 Gig Mill . 1308 Intwode, John de (Ref. to) 992, 993 1ron Age p. 20 Glass . 1208-1213 Ivory Carvings 619-620, 718-720 Roman . 347 Ivory Perfume Bottle . 868 Glazed Pottery . p. 117 Glazed Tiles . 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered . 836 JAZARINE JACKET . 542 Gold Fibula . 487 Jewelled Fibula . 426 Gold Reliquaries . 731, 732 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Gemmel Rings 1106, 1107	
Gentleman's Purse	"Généreux," Flag of 1268	IMPLEMENTS OF EARLY MAN D. 1
Geta, Bust of . 381 Inscribed Rings 1057-1102, 1104, 1125, 1126 Gig Mill . 1308 Intwode, John de (Ref. to) 992, 993 Giass . 1208-1213 Iron Age p. 20 Glazed Pottery . p. 117 Glazed Tiles . 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered . 836 Jazarine Jacket . 542 Gold Fibula . 487 Jewelled Fibula . 426 Gold Reliquaries . 731, 732 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Gentleman's Purse 847	Incense-holder 717
Gibbet Iron . 1296 Gig Mill . 1308 Gimmel Rings . 1106, 1107 Glass . 1208-1213 Roman . 347 Glazed Pottery . p. 117 Glazed Tiles . 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered . 836 Gold Fibula . 487 Gold Reliquaries . 731, 732 Intwode, John de (Ref. to) 992, 993 Iron Age . p. 20 Ivory Carvings 619-620, 718-720 Ivory Perfume Bottle . 868 Jazarine Jacket . 542 Jewelled Fibula . 426 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Geta, Bust of 381	Inscribed Rings 1057-1102, 1104,
Gig Mill	Gibbet Iron 1296	1125, 1126
Gimmel Rings 1106, 1107 Glass 1208-1213 Roman 347 Glazed Pottery p. 117 Glazed Tiles 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered 836 Gold Fibula 487 Gold Reliquaries 731, 732 Iron Age p. 20 Ivory Carvings 619-620, 718-720 Ivory Perfume Bottle 868 JAZARINE JACKET 542 Jewelled Fibula 426 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Gig Mill 1308	Intwode, John de (Bef. to) 992, 993
Glass	Gimmel Rings 1106, 1107	Iron Age p. 20
Roman	Glass 1208-1213	Ivory Carvings 619-620, 718-720
Glazed Pottery p. 117 Glazed Tiles 1214-1229 Glove, Embroidered 836 Gold Fibula 487 Gold Reliquaries 731, 732 Glazed Pottery p. 117 JACKET 542 Jewelled Fibula 426 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Roman 347	Ivory Perfume Bottle 868
Glazed Tiles	Glazed Pottery p. 117	
Gold Fibula	Glazed Tiles 1214-1229	T
Gold Reliquaries	Glove, Embroidered 836	JAZARINE JACKET 542
Gold Renquaries 731, 732 Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.	Gold Policy and Total Total	Jeweiled Fibula 426
	Gold Renquaries 731, 732	Johnson, Frederic (Ref. to) p. VI.

KEMP, SIR ROBERT (Ref. to) 1299 Kettle Drum 614 Key-Ring, Roman 409 Keys 725 King, G. A. (Ref. to)	Microscope . 1320 Military Ornaments p. 47 Mirror, Bronze . 380 Mortarium . 343 Mortars . p. 126 Mottoes 663, 669, 670, 690-699, 869, 870, 873
Vorg	Montonium 242
King C A (Ref te) 725	Mortary n 196
Knitting Shooths 864-865	Mottoes 663 660 670 600-600
Knives 685-689	869, 870, 873
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	(See also Seals and Rings)
	Moulded Bricks 625-627
LACE, PILLOW 804-805	Moulded Bricks 625-627 Mould for Pilgrim's Sign 729
Ladies' Companions 866	Moulinet 563
Ladies' Fans 840-842	Moulinet 563 Mullers, Colour 92 Musical Instruments 1253, 1254
Lady's Shoes 837	Musical Instruments 1253, 1254
Lady's Stays 834	
LACE, PILLOW 804-805 Ladies' Companions . 866 Ladies' Fans. 840-842 Lady's Shoes . 837 Lady's Stays . 834 Lambeth Ware 1190-1193 Lance-heads 170-186 Lantern . 1286 Late Celtic Period . p. 34 Latten Rings—	Necklace 839 Needlework p. 87 " Nelson Relics" p. 130 Neolithic Age 30-203 Niello Work 731 Norwich 731
Lance-heads 170-186	Needlework p. 87
Lantern 1286	" Nelson Relics " p. 130
Late Celtic Period p. 34	Neolithic Age 30-203
Latten Rings—	Niello Work 731
Buckle-ring 1125	Norwich—
Latten Rings— Buckle-ring	Arms of pp. 84-86
Inscribed 1078-1082, 1125, 1126	Goldsmiths p. 114
Memorial 1078-1082	Manufactures 1304-1308
Signet 1001-1040	Platemarks p. 114
Miscellaneous 1125-1155	Regalia p. 84
Lattell Seals 905-909	Society of Arts 969
Laver, fr. (Nel. to) p. vi.	Union Fire Office 1301
Coffine 735	Wool-compers 1304
Inscribed 1078-1082, 1125, 1126 Memorial . 1078-1082 Signet . 1001-1040 Miscellaneous . 1125-1133 Latten Seals . 905-969 Laver, H. (Ref. to) . p. VI. Leaden Bullæ . 970-973 Coffins	Norwich— Arms of . pp. 84-86 Goldsmiths . .p. 114 Manufactures . 1304-1308 Platemarks . .p. 114 Regalia . .p. 84 Society of Arts . .969 Union Fire Office . 1301 Wool-combers . 1304 Nutcrackers . .665 Nutmeg-graters . 666-668
Vessels 734	Nutineg-graters 000-000
Leather Bottles p. 76	
Leggings, Leather 610	Ornaments of Bronze p. 47
Lighting Appliances p. 131	ORNAMENTS OF BRONZE p. 47 Ornaments, Military p. 47 Osculatoria 718-720
Locke, John (Ref. to) 1319	Osculatoria 718-720
Locks 779,780	
London Platemarks pp. 116, 117	PAGEANTRY, NORWICH p. 84
Love Seals 939, 940	Painted Panels 725
Lowestoft Ware 1194	Palæolithic Age 2-29
Lyhart, Bishop (Ref. to) 997	Paistaves 251-271
Lynn Mug 1196	Papier-mache box
	PAGEANTRY, NORWICH Painted Panels Palæolithic Age Palstaves Palstaves Parasols Parasols Parson, Norwich, MDCX Parting Cups Parso
Manual 77	"Parson Norwich MDCX" 639
Man Forly	Parting Cups p. 120
Mantrans 1292 1293	Pastons (Shovel Board) 1302
Marie Antoinette Queen	Patch Boxes 869-874
(Ref. to) 832	Patens, Communion pp. 115, 116
Matches 1274	Pateræ 346, 378
Matrices of Seals p. 94	Pattern Books 1305-1307
Mayor's Robe 781	Pavement Tiles p. 124
Measures p. 69	Paxes 718-720
MANACLES	Perforated Implements 187-203
Mediæval Tiles p. 124	Perfume Bottle 868
Memorial Rings 1057-1082	Personal Ornaments p. 44
	" Parson, Norwich, MDCX." 639 Parting Cups p. 120 Pastons (Shovel Board) 1302 Patch Boxes 869-874 Patens, Communion pp. 115, 116 Pateræ 346, 378 Pattern Books 1305-1307 Pavement Tiles p. 124 Paxes 718-720 Perforated Implements Perfume Bottle 868 Personal Ornaments p. 44 Peterson, Peter (Ref. to) 1134, 1136 Petronel 579
(See also Seals and Rings)	Petronel 579

Pewter 672-674 Phallus 391 Piano (Broadwood) 1303 Pigment Bottle 1213 Pike Heads 556-557 Pikes (Chartist) 562 Pilgrims' Bottles 1202-1207 Pilgrims' Signs p. 79 Pillion or Saddle 1310, 1311 Pillow 1 200 804-805	Rifles
Phallus 391	Rings p. 104
Piano (Broadwood) 1303	Anglo-Saxon 486
Pigment Bottle 1213	Betrothal 1083-1102
Pike Heads 556-557	Decade 1049-1056
Pikes (Chartist) 562	Episcopal 1041-1048
Pilgrims' Bottles 1202-1207	Inscribed 1057-1082
Pilgrims' Signs p. 79	Memorial 1057-1082
Pillion or Saddle	Roman 405-409
Pillow Lace 804-805	Signet 991-1040
Pin of Chased Silver 845	Wedding 1083-1102
Pipes, Tobacco 883	Miscellaneous 1103-1133
Pillion or Saddle 1310, 1311 Pillow Lace 804-805 Pin of Chased Silver 845 Pipes, Tobacco 883 Pistols 580-581 Plaques 985-988 Platemarks p. 114 Plate, Silver p. 114 Plate on loan from— Costessey 1147-1148	Roasting Spits 1288
Plagues 985-988	Romano-British Period p. 34
Platemarks p. 114	Brick 350
Plate, Silver p. 114	Caistor Camp p. 41
Plate on loan from—	Coins 447
Costessey	Fibulæ 410-418 421-427
Hethel 1140	Kaye 400 420
St Mary Coclany 1134-1135	Ornaments 430,420
St. Mary Costally 1134-1133 1126-1137	Dottony n 24
St. Pater Hungata 1149 1146	Pings p. 54
St. Fetel Hullgate 1142-1140	1111gs 405-405
Sprowston . 1138 Pocket Book . 799 Popes' Bulle . 970-972 Porringer, Silver . 1140 Position Process . 140	Stew-pan 441
Pocket Book	Urns p. 34
Popes Bullæ 970-972	Rose-water Disnes . 721-722
Porringer, Silver 1140	Roundels p. 74
rosie filigs	Runic Cross 621
(See Inscribed Rings)	Rush Lights 1275
(See Inscribed Rings) Posset Cups . 1152-1153 Pot Helmet . 527 Pothook . 1289 Potter's Kiln . 344 Pottery . p. 117 Anglo-Saxon p. 50 Celtic . p. 35 Prehistoric p. 31 Romano-British p. 34 Pouldron . 540 Powder Horns p. 62 Premonstratensian Order . 983 Prehistoric Beakers 323, 333, 334 Pottery . p. 31	Rye, Walter (Ref. to) p. V.
Pot Helmet 527	
Pothook 1289	SADDLE OR PILLION 1310, 1311
Potter's Kiln 344	St. Crouch's Church 628, 714
Pottery p. 117	St. Erasmus 616
Anglo-Saxon p. 50	St. Vedast Church 621
Celtic p. 35	Salt Cellars 663-664
Prehistoric p. 31	Salver, Silver 1146
Romano-British p. 34	Samplers 806-812
Pouldron 540	Scandinavian Cross 621
Powder Horns p. 62	Scandinavian Dagger 132a
Premonstratensian Order 983	Scandinavian Draughtsman 1247
Prehistoric Beakers 323, 333, 334	Scold's Bridle 1294
Pottery n. 31	Scourge Bronze
Pottery p. 31 Urns p. 31 Prick Spurs	Scrapers, Flint pp. 14-15
Prick Spurs 601-603	Seals Matrices of p. 94
Primitive Man n 1	Carrow Numbers 89!
Purce or Pouch 847	Flegg Hundred of 910
Purse Stretchers or Swivels 856-859	Hingham Deanery of 88
Turse Stretchers of Swivers 650-659	Inquish Mayor of 000
	Longley Abbet of 01
QUADRANTS 637, 638 Quern Stones pp. 126-127	SADDLE OR PILLION 1310, 1311 St. Crouch's Church 628, 714 St. Erasmus 616 St. Vedast Church 623 Salt Cellars 663-664 Salver, Silver 1146 Samplers 806-812 Scandinavian Cross 622 Scandinavian Dagger 132 Scandinavian Draughtsman 1247 Scold's Bridle 129 Scourge, Bronze 44 Scrapers, Flint pp. 14-15 Seals, Matrices of pp. 14-15 Seals, Matrices of 90 Flegg, Hundred of 916 Hingham, Deanery of 885 Ipswich, Mayor of 900 Langley, Abbot of 917 Lothingland, Hundred of 917
Quern Stones pp. 126-127	Lothingland, Hundred of 91:
11	Langley, Abbot of
Davis II (C. C.)	Norwich Chamberlain 908
REAPING HOOK (See SICKLE)	Talley, Abbot of 91
Religio Medici in MS. 1257, 1258 Reeve, James (Ref. to) p. V. Regalia, Corporation p. 84 Reliquaries 731-733	Sedan Chair 1300
Reeve, James (Ref. to) p. V.	Sheriff's Cloak 785
Regalia, Corporation p. 84	Smeld, Boss of 484
Reliquaries 731-733	Sedan Chair 1300 Sheriff's Cloak 785 Shield, Boss of 484 Shoe Buckles 845

Shoe-horn, Inscribed 703	Swords p. 59 Swords, Bronze 315, 316, 318
Shoe-soles 1249	Swords, Bronze 315, 316, 318
Shoes, Lady's 837	
Shovel Board 1302	Tags 388-390, 853, 854
Shoe-soles	Tags
Signet Rings 991-1040	Tapestry 800
Silver Plate p. 114	Teazel Frame 1308
Silver Rings—	Thumbikins (Thumbscrews) 1248
Inscribed 1064-1077	Thurible 717 Tigs p. 120 Tiles (Encaustic) 1214-1229 Tinder Boxes 1272, 1281-1284
Memorial 1064-1077	Tigs p. 120
Signet 997-1000	Tiles (Encaustic) 1214-1229
Miscellaneous 1111-1124	Tinder Boxes 1272, 1281-1284
Silver Seals 885-894	Tingey, J. C. (Ref. to) p. VI.
Skates (Norman) 1252	Tobacco Boxes 880, 881
Smock-Frock 833	Tobacco Pipe Stoppers 882
Snap (Norwich) 792	Tobacco Pipes 883
Snuff Boxes 877-879	Tokens p. 128
Snuffers 1279, 1280, 1285	Tools of Early man p. 1
Socketed Axes 272-296	Torques, Bronze 497
Spear-heads 170-186, 558-560	Torque, Silver 846
Spears, Bronze p. 28	Tortoiseshell Box 880
Memoria	Tinder Boxes 1272, 1281-1284 Tingey, J. C. (Ref. to) p. VI. Tobacco Boxes 880, 881 Tobacco Pipe Stoppers 882 Tobacco Pipes 883 Tokens p. 128 Tools of Early man p. 1 Torques, Bronze 497 Torque, Silver 846 Tortoiseshell Box 880 Casket 867 Comb 838 Trencher Salts p. 71 Trenchers p. 74 Trolley Cart 1298 Tweezers 400, 428, 450, 459, 474, 510, 511
Speculum 380	Comb 838
Spits, Roasting 1288	Trencher Salts p. 71
Spoon, Norwich Silver 1141	Trenchers p. 74
Spoons 675-684, 1319	Trolley Cart 1298
Spurs 586-603	Tweezers 400, 428, 450, 459, 474,
Square Piano 1303	510, 511
Spoon, Norwich Silver . 1141 Spoons . 675-684, 1319 Spurs . 586-603 Square Piano . 1303 Staffordshire Ware . 1270 Staffs . 795-796 Stained Glass . 797 Standard Bearers' Dresses 783-784	Tygs p. 120
Staffs 795-796	
Stained Glass 797	Umbrella (St. Giles') 1309
	Upchurch Ware 375
Standards, City 785-786	Urns, Anglo-Saxon p. 50
Standards, City 785-786 Standing Cups pp. 114-117 Statera 404, 446	Celtic, Late p. 35
Statera 404, 446	Umbrella (St. Giles') 1309 Upchurch Ware . 375 Urns, Anglo-Saxon . p. 50 Celtic, Late . p. 35 Prehistoric . p. 31 Romano-British . p. 34
Statera, Weights of 442,652-654	Romano-British p. 34
Stays 834, 835 Steelyards 404, 446 Steelyard Weights 442, 652-654	
Steelyards 404, 446	Vambraces 537-539 Voyder-Disch 721-722
Steelyard Weights 442, 652-654	voyder-Disch 121-122
Stewpan, Roman 441	W D 040
Steryard Weights 442, 92-904 Stewpan, Roman	WAIST BUCKLE 849
Stocks	Waistcoats, Embroidered 830, 831
Stomacher, Lady 8	Walter, J. H. (Ref. to) p. VI.
Amore bands p. 1	Watch-bottoms 813-816 Watches 640-642
Arrow-neads 170-180	Watches 640-642 Water-Clock 639
Carvings 621, 622, 628, 632, 715	Weapons of Bronze p. 20
Hammarhanda 197 202	Forks Mon p. 1
Implements 107-205	Early Man p. 1 Flint 125-169
Weeneng 197 202	Wedding Rings 1083-1102
Stonewers n 117	Weights of Coing 661 662
Subsidy Sools 005 006	Weights and Measures p. 69 Weights (Norwich) p. 70
"Sun" Fire Engine 1201	Weights (Norwich) n 70
Sunderland Ware 1106	Whaling Industry—
Sun-Diale n 68	Lynn Mug 1196
Carvings 621, 622, 628, 632, 715 Hammerheads . 187-203 Implements p. 1 Weapons . 187-203 Stoneware p. 117 Subsidy Seals . 905, 906 "Sun "Fire Engine . 1301 Sunderland Ware . 1196 Sun-Dials p. 68 Sword-Bearer (Norwich) . 799 Sword Rest (from Cathedral) 794	Lynn Mug 1196 Iron Harpoon
Sword Rost (from Cothodral) 704	Wheel-Locks 568-569
Sword rest (nom Gamediai) 134	Wilcon Liberts

Whifflers (Norwich) Whipping Post	78	38-791 1295	Woolweights "Worsted Reform			49-651 1246
Wig Curlers		884	Wright, A. G. (Ref.	to)		p. VI.
Winchester Bushel			Wrotham Ware			1197
Wine Bottles)-1193				
Woodyard, Edward (Ref.				• •		12 09
Wool-combers' Combs				• •		1298
Wool Subsidy Seal	• •	905	Yarmouth Ware	• •	• •	1195



INDEX TO LOCALITIES.

NORFOLK.

ALDBOROUGH.			Brancaster.		
Brass Seal		924	Bone Pins, etc.		440
ARMINGHALL.			Gold Rings		5,406
Flint Implement		125	Roman Pottery		336
Moulded bricks		625	Breckles.		
Ashill.			Flint Implement		61
Roman Urns		335	BROMEHILL (See WEETI		
Brass Seal		928	Вкооке.	,.	
ATTLEBOROUGH.	• •	020	Silver Ring		1073
Flint Implement		170	BUCKENHAM.	• • •	10.0
Silver Ring	• •	1077	Alabaster Carving		616
AYLSHAM.	• •	1011	Brass Seal	• •	917
n n.		1027	Double Cross	• •	713
	• •	1180			113
Pottery	• •	1100	Burgh, Nr. Aylsham.		1029
Dimension From			Brass Ring	• •	1029
BARSHAM, EAST.		0.5	BURNHAM MARKET.		939
Flint Implement	• •	35	Brass Seal	• •	939
BARTON BENDISH (EAST)			Buxton.		4000
Stone Implements			Shovel-board	• •	1302
BAYFIELD (See GLANDF	ord)	•			
BEDINGHAM.		_			
Stone Implement		112	CAISTOR, NR. NORWICH.		
BEECHAMWELL.			Bacchus, Fig. of		382
Flint Implements		56,126	Bodkin, Bronze		860
BEESTON.			Brass Seal		937
Brass Ring		1011	Bronze Cups		402
BEIGHTON.			Bronze Mirror		380
Brass Seal		957	Bronze Ornaments,	etc.	
BEXWELL.			3	83-40	1, 432
Pavement Tiles		1214	Bronze Spurs	58'	7, 595
BLOFIELD.			Bronze Statera		404
Stone Implements		58, 59	Bronze Tweezers		450
BLO' NORTON.		, ,	Bronze Weight		660
Stone Implement		60	Diana, Head of		379
BOOTON.			Geta, Bust of		381
Lead Seal		904	Keys		36-738
Braconash.	• •	001	Miniature Axe		1250
Brass Seal		936	Model of Gun		613
BRADENHAM, WEST.	• •	000	Pottery	• •	343
Gibbet iron		1296	Potter's Kiln	• •	344
BRAMERTON.	• •	1230	Stone Hainmer-hea		187
Flint Implement		36			
Thut implement	• •	90	Urns 341-34	ے, 44	5, 449

CAISTER, NR. YARMOUTH. Bronze Ornaments 433-438 Pottery 339, 340	DRAYTON.
Bronze Ornaments 433-438	Alabaster Carving 618
Pottery 339, 340	Bronze Bottle 730
CALDECOTE.	(See MILDENHALL).
Bronze Axe 232	DUNHAM.
CARLETON RODE.	Bead 499 Stone Implements 63, 64
Bronze Implements 204-220	
CASTLEACRE.	DUNHAM, LITTLE.
Bronze Axes 221, 234, 235	Bronze Axe 237
Iron Spur 596	Pavement Tile 1223
Keys 739	Pottery 1186 Spur 597 Stone Implements 39, 40
Papal Bulla 971	Spur 597
Pavement Tiles 1215-1218	Stone Implements 39, 40
Iron Spur 596 Keys 739 Papal Bulla 971 Pavement Tiles 1215-1218 Purse-stretchers . 856 Stone Implement 113 Urns 210 220 451 457	DUNSTON.
Stone Implement 113	Bead 500
Olus 319, 320, 431-437	DUNTON.
Castle Rising.	Stone Implement 65
Pavement Tiles 1219	
Bronze Keys 740	
CAWSTON.	EARLHAM, NORWICH,
Bronze Axe 229	Brass Seal 944
Bronze Ornament 432	Brass Seal 944 Brass Ring 1009
CLANT HILLS, DISS.	Eastmoor Fen.
Flint Implement 62	Flint Implements 55, 111
CLEY-BY-THE-SEA.	EASTON.
Urn 321	Brass Ring 1039
COLNEY.	Hoard of Coins 447
Urn 322	EATON, NORWICH.
COLTISHALL.	Mould for Bronze Axes 274
Bronze Fibula 413	Stone Implement 144
Patera 346 Pryck-spur 601	Egmere.
Pryck-spur 601	Stone Implements 41, 66
Urn 345	ELMHAM.
COLTON.	Spur 593
Brass Seal 925	Elsing.
Costessey.	Iron Key 744
Flint Implements 128, 129	ERPINGHAM.
COTES COMMON (See SPORLE).	Quern-stone 1230
CROXTON.	
Bronze Mount 517	

	FAKENHAM. Bronze Ave 275
5	Gold Ring 1050 Spur 602
DEREHAM.	Spur
Lead Seal 903 Pavement Tiles 1222 Debetam Arrey West	FELTWELL (SHRUB HILL). Flint Implements 3-5
Lead Seal 903	z mie zmpremeno
Pavement Tiles 1222	FLEGG BURGH.
	Stone Imprements
Pavement Tiles 1220, 1221	FOULSHAM.
DEREHAM FEN, WEST.	Pilgrim's Bottle 1203
Bronze Axe 273	Framingham.
Diss.	dopper 1 radas
Flint Implement 62	FRAMINGHAM PIGOT. Brass Knife-handle 686
Downham.	Didos remite memore vv
Beads 498 Bronze Key 742	FRETTENHAM.
Bronze Key 742	Bronze Axes 276-278

G		V
GELDESTON.	347	KENNINGHALL. Bronze Fibulæ, etc 494
Glass Urn	347	Keswick by Norwich.
GLANDFORD-CUM-BAYFIELD.	445	
Bronze Fibula	415	
GOODERSTONE.	1010	KILVERSTONE.
	1018	Stirrup 607
GRIMES GRAVES.		Kimberley.
(See Weeting.)		Bronze Fibula 421
		King's Lynn.
Hales.		Brass Ring 1030
	909	Iron Keys 751 Shoe Soles 1249
Brass Seal	909	Shoe Soles 1249
HAPPISBURGH.	000	
Brass Ring	933	
	1238	LAKENHAM, NORWICH.
HAPTON.		Brass Seal 959
Flint Implement	130	Stone Implements 50a, 145, 146
HARLESTON.		Langley Priory.
Bronze Stirrup	608	
HARLING, EAST.		January January 1
Bronze Ornament	516	LITCHAM.
Неаснам.		Bronze Spur 588
Flint Implement	131	Loddon.
HECKINGHAM.		Stone Implement 117
Flint Implement	72	LOPHAM, SOUTH.
HEDENHAM.	12	Flint Implement 76
	348	Lyng.
Urn	340	Stone Implement 189
Hellesdon.	1000	Bronze Thurible 717
2 2	1002	LYNN (See King's LYNN).
Brass Seal		
	922	
Flint Implement	132	
Flint Implement HETHERSETT.	132	Marham
Flint Implement		MARHAM. Rronze Ave 284
Flint Implement HETHERSETT.	132	Bronze Axe 284
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING.	132	Bronze Axe 284
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM.	132 945	Bronze Axe 284
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM.	132 945 42	Bronze Axe 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring 1126 Flint Implements
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM.	132 945 42 1052	Bronze Axe 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring 1126 Flint Implements
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242,	132 945 42 1052	Bronze Axe 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring 1126 Flint Implements 134, 135 Gold Ring 1042 Iron Rings, etc., from
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal	132 945 42 1052 280	Bronze Axe 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring 1126 Flint Implements 134, 135 Gold Ring 1042 Iron Rings, etc., from
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc	132 945 42 1052	Bronze Axe 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring 1126 Flint Implements 134, 135 Gold Ring 1042 Iron Rings, etc., from Urns 462a Urns 458-462
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc. HOLME HALE.	132 945 42 1052 280 281	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc. HOLME HALE. Stone Implement	132 945 42 1052 280	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc. HOLME HALE. Stone Implement HOLME-NEXT-RUNCTON.	132 945 42 1052 280 281	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes . 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc. HOLME HALE. Stone Implement HOLME-NEXT-RUNCTON. (See RUNCTON HOLME.)	132 945 42 1052 280 281	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc HOLME HALE. Stone Implement (See RUNCTON HOLME.) HORNINGTOFT.	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc HOLME HALE. Stone Implement HOLME-NEXT-RUNCTON. (See RUNCTON HOLME.) HORNINGTOFT. Bronze Axe	132 945 42 1052 280 281	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes 242, HOE, NEAR DEREHAM. Bronze Axes, etc HOLME HALE. Stone Implement HOLME-NEXT-RUNCTON. (See RUNCTON HOLME.) HORNINGTOFT. Bronze Axe HUNSTANTON.	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106	Bronze Axe . 284 MARKSHALL. Brass Ring . 1126 Flint Implements .134, 135 Gold Ring . 1042 Iron Rings, etc., from Urns . 462a Urns . 458-462 MARSHAM. Brass Seal . 905 Urn . 352 MARSHLAND. Bronze Implements . 301, 302 MARTHAM. Reliquary . 733 MASSINGHAM. Flint Implements . 31, 32
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283 74	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283 74	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283 74	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283 74	Bronze Axe
Flint Implement HETHERSETT. Brass Seal HICKLING. Flint Implement HINGHAM. Brass Ring Bronze Axes	132 945 42 1052 280 281 191 243 106 283 74	Bronze Axe

METHWOLD.	ORMESBY.
Bronze Axes 224, 247	Bronze Ornaments 443
Flint Implement 45	Flint Implement 93
(See also Southery.)	Metal Badge 974
MORSTON.	ORMESBY, LITTLE.
Flint Implement 79	TRICK T 1
Mulbarton.	Oxborough.
Bronze Plaque 986	
Dronze Fraque 500	
	Flint Implement 9
N. mananana	Iron Cavezon 608
NARBOROUGH.	OXNEAD HALL.
Bronze Implements	Shovel Board 1302
250-252, 303	
Flint Implements 80-82	PANXWORTH.
NECTON.	
Stone Implements 177, 190	Paston Hall.
NEEDHAM.	
Flint Implement 83	Embroidered Glove 830
Norwich.	PENSTHORPE.
Acoustic Jars 1198-1201	Tweezers, etc., from
Anglo-Saxon Ornaments	Urns 474-476
496, 497, 505, 506, 511	01113 110 176
Bronze Cauldron 706	PENTNEY.
Bullæ 970, 972, 973	Flint Implements 98, 99
Kevs 753-760	Pickenham.
Bullæ	Brass Spoon 67
Merchant's Marks 622, 623, 724	Bronze Axe 263
Mould for Bronge Ave 274	PLUMSTEAD, LITTLE.
Mould for Bronze Axe 274 Painted Panels 725	Damascened Spearhead 558
Painted Panels 725 Pavement Tiles 1226, 1227 Pottery 1156-1179 Rings—991, 992, 995, 997, 1005, 1008, 1009, 1019, 1021, 1026, 1036, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1049, 1051	PORINGLAND HEATH.
Pottory 1156 1170	Roman Gold Ring 40
Pines 001 000 005 005	PULHAM.
Angs—991, 992, 993, 997,	Brass Seal 906
1005, 1008, 1009, 1019,	Bronze Axe 26:
1021, 1026, 1036, 1041,	Pottery 118
1010, 1010, 1010, 1001,	Silver Ring 998
1053, 1054, 1059, 1060,	Shirt rung
1065, 1074, 1078, 1080,	
1101, 1105, 1119, 1122-	RACKHEATH.
1125, 1127, 1128, 1130	Urn 326
Roman Fibulæ, etc 424	REDHILL, THETFORD.
Romano-British Pottery	Flint Implement 22
366-374 Sculptured Stone . 621	REEDHAM GROVE.
Sculptured Stone 621	Pavement Tile 1229
Seals-887, 893, 895, 911, 913,	RINGLAND.
916, 923, 926, 932, 934, 938, 944, 948, 956, 959,	Flint Implements 33, 148, 149
938, 944, 948, 956, 959,	ROCKLAND, NR. SHROPHAM.
961, 965-967	Stone Implement 196
Stone Implements—1, 50a, 91,	Rockland St. Andrew.
92, 143-147, 195	
	ROUGHTON 32
Weights 652-655 Miscellaneous—552, 559, 579,	Beads 507
504 609 606 694 696	2500000
594, 603, 606, 624, 626,	Urn 328
627, 628, 630, 631, 674,	Roydon.
0/0, 080, 089, 714, 715,	Flint Implements
675, 685, 689, 714, 715, 716, 723, 726, 727, 732, 852, 1204, 1206, 1211-1213,	51, 100, 150
852, 1204, 1206, 1211-1213,	RUNCTON HOLME.
1245, 1247, 1255, 1314	Bronze Pax 726

Runhall.	STIBBARD.
Flint Implement 101	Bronze Axes, etc.
Rushford.	264-266, 310-312
Flint Implement 102, 151	Knife-handle 687
	STRATTON.
	Brass Seal 930
St. Benet's Abbey.	Iron Key 763
Bronze Key 761	SURLINGHAM.
St. Faith's.	Brass Seal 918
Gold Ring 1046	Bronze Axes 294
SAHAM TONEY.	SWAFFHAM.
Flint Implement 152	Bronze Axes, etc.
Horse Trappings 514	228, 229, 295, 313
Samian Ware 376	Jewelled Fibula 426 Stone Arrow-head 181
Samian Ware 376 Urn 375 Salhouse.	
-	SWANNINGTON.
Bronze Axes 227	Stone Implement 105
SALTHOUSE.	SWANTON.
Pottery 1187 Urn 329-331	Quern-stone 1237
Urn 329-331	SWANTON MORLEY.
SANTON.	Quern-stone 1240
Flint Implements 153-155	
SANTON DOWNHAM (See SUFFOLK).	
SAXLINGHAM.	TASBURGH.
Lead Seal 898	Stone Implement 200, 201
Scottow.	THARSTON.
Stone Mortar 1242	Iron Key 764
SEDGEFORD.	THETFORD.
Pottery 1188 Urns 332, 478, 479	Bead 508 Bone Skates 1252 Brass Ring 1131 Bronze Axe 296 Flint Implements 17-22, 153
SEETHING. 552, 476, 479	Bone Skates 1252
Flint Implement 103	Brass Ring 1131
SHERINGHAM.	Bronze Axe 296
Durse-stratchers 850	Flint Implements 17-22, 163
Purse-stretchers 859 Quern-stone 1233, 1234	Pins, etc., from 1 umun 512, 516
SHROPHAM.	Purse-stretchers 857
Brass Seal 954	Saxon Gold Ring 486
SNAREHILL.	(See also Thetford, Suffolk.)
Flint Implements 160, 161	Thornham.
SNETTISHAM.	Flint Implement 106
Bronze Axe 262	THORPE, NR. NORWICH.
Bronze Key 762	Bronze Fibula 427
Southacre.	Bronze Lamp, etc. 445, 520
Bronze Pendant 615	Flint Implement 51
Flint Implement 168	Sword, temp. Edward I. 544
Southery Fen.	Thurton.
Flint Implement 104	Stone Implement 107
SPORLE.	TIVETSHALL.
Bronze Implements 263, 309	Gold Ring 993
Ornaments from Tumulus	TOPCROFT.
481-484	Sword 546
Silver Spoon 680	TROWSE, NOBWICH.
Stone Implements 180, 197, 198	Pottery 1169
Urn 480	
STALHAM.	
Stone Implements 162, 199	UPWELL.
Urn 333	Brass Ring 1003

Walsham, North.	WHITTINGTON.
Flint Implements53, 165	Iron Spear Head 560
Silver Seal 892	WIGGENHALL.
Walsingham.	Brass Seal 962
Mould for Pilgrims' Signs 729	WILTON.
WALTON FEN.	Stone Implements 27
Bronze Axe 267	Winch, East.
Walton, West.	Bronze Key 768
Brass Ring 1079	Urn 334
Watton.	Woodton.
Silver Ring 1114	Flint Implements54, 109
Weeting.	Wretham.
Flint Implements 26, 34, 166	Bronze Axe 270
167, 185, 186	Flint Implements 169
Wells.	Wretton.
Flint Implement 108	Bronze Axe 271
Stone Implements 123, 124, 20	
Bronze Implements 268, 314	Wymondham.
Bronze Steelyard 446	Brass Seal 914
Pottery 378, 485	Bronze Key 770
Stone Implements 122, 123	Costrel 1207
	Leaden Coffin 735
WESTACRE.	
Bronze Ring 1022	YARMOUTH.
Flint Implements 168	Brass Rings 1028, 1031
WHINBURGH.	Powder Flask 584
Iron Key 767	Stone Implement 203
Silver Ring 1075	Stone Mortar 1243
52.52 - 55.5	December 11 11 American

Note.—The large number of specimens recorded as from "Norfolk" are not included in this list.

SUFFOLK.

Silver Pin 845 Bone Pin, etc. 429, 43. Bronze Ornaments	
410, 430, 431, 48	
BARDWELL. Pottery 120	
Brass Ring 1056 Roman Brick 33	
Barham. Roman Vase 33	37
Bronze Spear-head 297 Salt Cellar 66	64
Rings 1004, 1133 Bury St. Edmund's.	
Belton. Brass Seal 92	27
Flint Implement 57	
Primeopp.	
Dross Soci	00
Bronze Fibulæ 48	
Flint Implements 2, 127 Spur 59	92
(See also Wilton, Norfolk.)	
Burgh. Debenham.	07
Bronze Axe 231 Flint Implement 3	37

Dunwich.	Ipswich.
Brass and Lead Seals	Brass and Lead Seals
899, 919, 952	898, 900, 915, 931, 960
Bronze Hooks 855	Brass Ring 1038 Bronze Fibulæ 416-418
Bronze Keys 743	Bronze Fibulæ 416-418
Bronze Ornaments 490	Bronze Key 420
2701120 0111111101110	Bronze Kettle-drum 614
	Bronze Pins, etc 419
ELVEDEN.	Flint Implements 75, 132a
	IXWORTH.
ERISWELL.	Brass Seal 921 Brass Rings 1012, 1023 Roman Brick 350
Flint Implements 172	Brass Rings 1012, 1023
EXNING.	Roman Brick 350
Bronze Fibulæ 491	
Eye.	Kentford.
Brass Ring 1010	
Bronze Tweezers 428	Urn 324
Stone Implement 188	
1	Lakenheath.
	Bronze Axes 244
FAKENHAM.	Bronze Fibulæ 422, 423
Bronze Axes 238, 239	Bronze Buckle 513
FELIXSTOWE.	Flint Implements
Bronze Axe 240	
Bronze Fibulæ 414, 492, 493	11, 43, 133, 176
Drongo Hooks 955	LEISTON ABBEY.
Dronze Hooks	Brass Spoon 676
Bronze Hooks 855 Bronze Keys 745, 746 Bronze Scourge 444	Lowestoft.
Bronze Scourge 444	Cannon 566
Lead Seal 896 Metal Spoon 683	Cannon
Metal Spoon 683	Keys 749, 750
Signet Ring 1040	Spur 590
FRAMINGHAM CASTLE.	1
Bronze Key 747	2.5
FRITTON LAKE.	MARTLESHAM.
Flint Implement 70	Bronze Axes 223, 245, 246
Time implement	Stone Implements 77, 190
	MILDENHALL.
GORLESTON.	Bronze Fibula 495
Brass Seal 907	Flint Implement 78
GRUNDISBURGH.	(See also Warren Hill.)
The state of the s	(**************************************
Beads 501 Brass Rings 1015, 1024	NY
	NACTON.
Flint Implement 71	Bronze Axe 249
	Normanston.
TT Payvanas	Flint Implement 44
HALESWORTH.	Norton.
Bronze Axe 241	Bead 504
HELMINGHAM.	
Amber Bead 502	
HERRINGFLEET.	Offton.
Bronze Vessel 441	Bronze Axe 293
HOXNE.	ORFORD CASTLE.
Flint Implements 6-10, 73	Silver Ring 1113
3	OTLEY.
	Bronze Fibula 425
Icklingham.	Flint Implement 95
Bronze Ring-Kev 409	Oulton.
Bronze Ring-Key 409 Flint Implements 173-175	Flint Implement 96
1 mpicinones 170-170	2 mit implement 30

Pakefield. Pilgrim's Badge 728	THWAITE. Silver Seal	90.4
Pilgrim's Badge 728 PAKENHAM.	Silver Seal	894
Lead Seal 901	Uggeshall. Bronze Key	765
REDGRAVE.	Wangford.	
Urn 477	Flint Implements WARREN HILL.	184
SANTON DOWNHAM.	Flint Implements	23-25
Flint Implements	WESTLETON.	
12-16, 156-159	Bronze Key Wetheringsett.	766
Sotherton. Gold Ring 1048	Bronze Sword	315
Gold Ring 1048 Sproughton.	Wingfield.	010
Stone Implement 121	Iron Key	769
Stone implement Imi	WOODBRIDGE.	
	Gold Fibula	487
THELNETHAM.	Silver Seal	886
Brass Seal 946	WOOLPIT.	040
THETFORD WARREN. Flint Implements 164, 182, 183	Bronze Sword Wortham.	318
(See also Thetford, Norfolk.)	Flint Implement	110
(Bee also Therrord, Norrolk.)	rime implement	110
VARI	ous.	
Abingdon, Berks.	IRELAND.	
Brass Ring 1025	Bronze Axes	236, 248
9	Bronze Sickle	300
CAMBRIDGE.	Stone Implements 115	5, 116, 171
Bronze Axe 233	Urn	349

Abingdon, Berks.	IRELAND.
Brass Ring 1025	Bronze Axes 236, 248
	Bronze Sickle 300
CAMBRIDGE.	Stone Implements 115, 116, 171
Bronze Axe 233	Urn 349
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.	
Silver Torque 846	LINCOLNSHIRE.
CISSBURY, WORTHING, SUSSEX.	Urn 351
Flint Implements 30	LONDON BRIDGE.
Coates (See Eldernell).	Langley Seal 912
Colchester, Essex.	
Bronze Fibulæ 411, 412	OATLANDS, ESSEX.
_	Amphora 353
ELDERNELL, NR. PETERBOROUGH.	D D
Stone Implements114, 272	RUNNIMEDE, BERKS.
ELY, CAMBRIDGE.	Bronze Weapons 316, 317
Bronze Weapons 298, 299	W D
T.	WEYMOUTH, DORSET.
FENLAND.	Bronze Axe 269 ISLE OF WIGHT.
Stone Implements 67, 68	
Carrage Carrage	Ivory Carving 620 Wisbech, Lincolnshire.
Guildford, Surrey. Bronze Axe 279	T 1 C 1
Bronze Axe 279	Lead Seal 902
HEREFORD (CHAPTER House).	York.
Brass Seal 953	Rings 1034, 1076
D1 a55 50a1 500	1111150 10019 1010





25/4/93 50+136

